DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 168 402 HE 011 086

TITLE Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. Nineteenth Biennial Report, Part II. Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1978.

INSTITUTION Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, Oklahoma City.

PUB DATE 30 Jun 78

NOTE 188p.; Some parts marginally legible due to small print

AVAILABLE FROM Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, 500 Education Building, State Capitol Complex, Oklahoma City, OK 73105

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Accreditation (Institutions); Budgets; Capital Outlay (for Fixed Assets); College Entrance Examinations; Community Colleges; Degrees (Titles); *Educational Finance; Educational History; Enrollment; Expenditures; Federal Legislation; Fees; *Higher Education; Income; Private Colleges; *State Aid; *State Boards of Education; State Colleges; State Universities; *Statewide Planning; Statistical Data; Student Financial Aid; Tables (Data); Tuition

IDENTIFIERS *Oklahoma

ABSTRACT

The annual report outlines activities in the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education for the period July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978. Among the information provided are: progress and plans both within the system as a whole and within the institutions; historical and statistical information (enrollment, degrees, accreditation, student aid, Title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and Title VI-A of the same act, regents' publications, the Oklahoma College Testing Program, regents' resolutions and expenditures, appropriation acts, budget information, the regents' loan fund, current income and expenditures, bonded indebtedness, capital improvements, new college funds, and student fees); and the historical record of boards, institutions, and presidents. Fifteen two- and four-year state institutions are included, and summary reports are given for private institution data. Some data tables are included. (MSE)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED168402

NINETEENTH BIENNIAL REPORT — PART II

OKLAHOMA STATE REGENTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Okla State Regents for H.E
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

KE 011086

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1978
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO THE HONORABLE GEORGE NIGH
Governor of the State of Oklahoma
Dear Governor Nigh:

The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education herewith submit the Nineteenth Biennial Report—Part II in compliance with the Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article II, Section 206.

This Nineteenth Biennial Report—Part II covers the period from July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978 pertaining to The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education.

Respectfully submitted,
RUBYE M. HALL, Chairman

ATTEST:
SCOTT E. ORBISON, Secretary
E. T. DUNLAP, Chancellor

June 30, 1978
Oklahoma City
Oklahoma

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Chapter I: Progress and Plans

Oklahoma State System of Higher Education 1
Institutional Reports 10

Chapter II: Historical and Statistical Information

Enrollment 71
Degrees 79
Accreditation 84
Student Aid 86
Title VII, HEFA 90
Title VI-A, HEA 95
Regent's Publications 100
Oklahoma College Testing Program 101
Regents' Resolutions 102
Regents' Office Expenditures 113
Appropriation Acts 114
Budget Information 115
Regents' Loan Fund 125
Current Income and Expenditures 127
Bonded Indebtedness 131
Capital Improvements 136
Section Thirteen and New College Funds 141
Student Fees 142

Chapter III: Historical Record of Boards, Institutions, and Presidents

Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education 145
Officers of the Regents 145
Regent Positions 146
Governing Boards of Control—State Institutions 148
Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma 148
Board Positions 148
Board of Regents for the Oklahoma A&M Colleges 151
Board Positions 151
Board of Regents of Oklahoma Colleges 154
Board Positions 154
Board of Regents of the University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma 156
Board Positions 156

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
Board of Regents of Carl Albert Junior College	158
Board Positions	158
Board of Regents of Claremore Junior College	160
Board Positions	160
Board of Regents of Eastern Oklahoma State College	161
Board Positions	161
Board of Regents of El Reno Junior College	163
Board Positions	163
Board of Regents of Murray State College	165
Board Positions	165
Board of Regents of Northern Oklahoma College	167
Board Positions	167
Board of Regents of Oscar Rose Junior College	168
Board Positions	168
Board of Regents of Seminole Junior College	170
Board Positions	170
Board of Regents of South Oklahoma City Junior College	172
Board Positions	172
Board of Regents of Tulsa Junior College	174
Board Positions	174
Board of Regents of Western Oklahoma State College	176
Board Positions	176
Oklahoma Institutions of Higher Education	178
Comprehensive, Regional, and Senior State Universities	178
State Junior College	178
Private Universities and Senior Colleges	179
Private Junior Colleges	179
Record of Presidents of Institutions	180
State Universities and Colleges	180
Private Universities and Colleges	183

This publication was prepared and distributed on authorization of the State Regents as a regular part of the work of the agency. There were 500 copies printed by Southwestern Stationery and Bank Supply at a cost of $4,700 ($9.40 per copy).

CHAPTER I
PROGRESS AND PLANS

THE OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION

General Progress of the State System
Chancellor R. T. Dunlap

The purpose of this section is to summarize the progress and prospects of Oklahoma higher education both for historical documentation and to provide useful and informative data for the 1979 Oklahoma Legislature, the Governor, State System institutions and others interested in higher education in the state. The highlights of progress and statistics presented in this section are from the perspective of the state-level coordinating agency, the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education.

The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education showed an uneven growth pattern in 1977-78, reflecting a national trend that is expected to continue through the 1980's. Some institutions gained enrollment; others lost enrollment. Overall there was a modest increase in the total enrollment of the State System.

The focus has shifted in the State System from an effort to keep up with the demands of growth to an effort to build quality in the state's institutions of higher education. The State Regents continued to encourage institutions to use their resources judiciously in furthering this effort and have set regional averages in all the normal measures of higher education quality as the minimum goals for the State System.

As an example of the emphasis on quality, the State Regents adopted a series of eight policy recommendations aimed at strengthening libraries throughout the State System. These recommendations grew out of a study of library services in state colleges and universities carried out by the State Regents' staff and a committee of institutional librarians.

In preparation for an expected decline in enrollments and a generally reduced work load in the next decade, the State Regents directed State System institutions to begin development of comprehensive institutional plans for the first half of the 1980's. These plans, which are to be submitted to the State Regents by mid-1979, are to include components dealing with enrollment projections, educational programs, faculty development, and operational budgets. The Regents directed their staff to begin development of a *Plan for the 1980's* to provide overall policy directions and guidelines for the development of the State System through 1985.

The State Regents participated actively in several projects aimed at increasing communication and understanding between and among the various institutions and government agencies with interests in and responsibilities for higher education. One of these was a seminar for governing board members held on February 1, 1978, on the theme

of "Working Together for Oklahoma Higher Education." The State Regents cosponsored with the American College Testing Program a seminar on January 25-26 on "Perspectives on Student Financial Aid." More than 50 financial aid officers representing 43 public and private colleges and universities attended.. The Regents also sponsored a third annual seminar on "Higher Education and Women" on May 4, 1978. More than 200 registrants representing 30 institutions of higher education attended.

The changing nature of the higher education enterprise as the 1980's approach points up the need for new policy directions to take into account such changes. Included among such policies adopted by the State Regents in 1977-78 were a Concurrent Enrollment Policy applying to certain selected high school seniors, an Extension Credit Policy delineating the application of such credit to associate degrees and certificates and an Electronic Media Policy dealing with off-campus courses taught by television, other electronic media, and other nontraditional methodologies.

Further evidence of the changing nature of postsecondary education was the Joint Resolution of Agreement reached by the State Regents and the State Board of Vocational and Technical Education. The purpose of this agreement was to bring about coordinated planning for vocational and technical education and an equitable sharing of federal funds for the support of such programs.

Student Enrollments. The number of students enrolling in Oklahoma higher education, both public and private, in the Fall Semester of 1977 was 154,198 which was an increase of 5,647 students (3.87%) more than the 148,551 enrolled in the Fall Semester of the previous year. There were 131,367 of these enrolled in state-supported colleges and universities which is an increase of 3.07% over the 127,536 students enrolled in these institutions in the Fall Semester of the previous year. Thus, about 86.5% of all students enrolled in Oklahoma higher education in 1977-78 were in state-supported institutions, and 13.5% of the students were in private institutions of higher education. In all Oklahoma higher education, both public and private, enrollments increased by 61.4% in the last decade, increasing from 95,554 in 1967 to 154,198 in 1977. In state-supported institutions, enrollments increased 79.1% in the past ten years, going from 73,365 in 1967 to 131,367 in 1977. Approximately 79% of Oklahoma's high school graduates in the spring of 1977 started to college in the fall of 1977.

The college-going rate places Oklahoma near the top of the 50 states. Of the 131,367 students enrolled in the State System institutions in the fall of 1976, 91.0% were residents of Oklahoma, and 9.0% were from other states and foreign countries.

Accreditation of Institutions. All 44 colleges and universities operating in the State of Oklahoma last year were accredited by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. All institutions of the

State System and ten private colleges and universities are also accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the regional accrediting agency. Oklahoma ranks among the leading states of the nation in the percent of its college students attending regionally accredited colleges and universities. Students attending institutions so accredited are eligible for transfer to colleges and universities anywhere in the nation where their credits are accepted at face value.

New Educational Programs. During the last fiscal year, several new educational programs were authorized at colleges and universities in the State System. Bachelor's degree programs were authorized as follows: University of Okalhoma—Classics, Computing Science, Linguistics, Real Estate; Southeastern Oklahoma State University—Latin American Studies; Southwestern Oklahoma State University—Vocational Home Economics; Cameron University—Political Science; Oklahoma Panhandle State University—Agribusiness, Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Master's degree programs were authorized as follows: Central State University—History (Southwest), Political Science; East Central Oklahoma State University—Psychometrist Certificate. Doctor's degree programs were authorized as follows: Oklahoma State University—Home Economics. Associate degree programs were authorized as follows: Carl Albert Junior College—Criminal Justice; El Reno Junior College—Farm and Ranch Management, Real Estate and Insurance; Oscar Rose Junior College—Dental Assistant, Library Technical Assistant, Histologic Technician, Nursing (ADN); Seminole Junior College—Accounting Technology, Broadcast Technology, Commercial Art Technology, Electronic Technology, Electro-Mechanical Technology; Tulsa Junior College—Word Processing Secretary; Western Oklahoma State College—Gin and Elevator Management.

Institutional Reporting. The unitized data system became fully operative in 1977-78. This system has enabled the State Regents to generate most of the reports required for civil rights compliance and all reports for program budgeting. This system has also provided the State Regents with the data needed for the 1977-78 degrees conferred report for the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Management information has been made available to institutions relative to students, professional staff and classes. The 1977-78 unit data becomes the base against which future data will be measured for state-level research and planning.

The State Regents, in 1977-78, agreed to coordinate the data collection effort of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare relative to the Higher Education General Information Survey in Oklahoma beginning in the fall, 1978.

Student Aid. The Guaranteed Student Loan Program, which became operational in 1966, has guaranteed about 53,757 loans in excess

of $46,693,000. This program involves a unique partnership of State and Federal Government with private lending institutions to provide low-cost loans to students. The Guaranteed Student Loan Program has become an integral part of the Financial Aids package for Oklahoma students desiring to further their education. The 1972 Oklahoma Legislature enacted Senate Bill No. 618 providing for the Oklahoma Student Loan Program. The purpose of this program is to provide loans to students as may be needed to help pay the cost of their education. The program supplements the Guaranteed Student Loan Program and provides a lending source to eligible students who are not otherwise able to identify a lender. There have been 11,320 loans, representing an investment of $9,956,096, made to students of higher education since beginning of operation of this program. The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education serves as fiscal agent for the administration of the Oklahoma Student Loan Program.

The Tuition Aid Grant/State Student Incentive Grant Program became operational in 1974. Funding of this program on a matching basis with State and Federal funds makes possible the implementation of an important addition to the already extensive program of student assistance administered by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. During the 1977-78 academic year, awards totaling $1,671,672.50 were made to 7,663 students.

State Government Student Internship Program. During the Fiscal Year 1978, the Oklahoma State Regents continued the State Government Student Intern Program provided for in both Executive Order 1602 and House Bill 1049 enacted by the Thirty-fourth Oklahoma Legislature. The State Regents authorized placements for 18 graduate students during the Fiscal Year 1978; and these students received from three to eight hours' credit.

Agencies participating with the State Regents included the Oklahoma Human Rights Commission, Oklahoma Indian Affairs Commission, State Department of Health, Oklahoma Department of Libraries, Oklahoma Historical Society, Department of Tourism and Recreation, Department of Economic and Community Affairs, Department of Energy, and the Oklahoma Crime Commission.

Interns have conducted original research, developed management systems, conducted surveys, and helped develop various State plans all in the course of their agency assignments. Seminars have been conducted on a variety of diverse topics, and good academic standards have been maintained in an activity that is gaining credence in both the governmental and academic sectors.

Civil Rights Compliance Activities. Operating under the original State Plan approved in June of 1974 by the U. S. Office for Civil Rights, the State Regents made an *Annual Report* on programs in the area of civil rights compliance. This report indicated a significant

increase in the participation of minorities in higher education in Oklahoma; although in certain areas much work remained to accomplish desegregation.

Among the general areas discussed in the report were admissions and recruitment. Affirmative action training programs for management personnel of institutions of higher education and for high school counselors were continued. Articulation between junior colleges and senior institutions was reported, as was the program providing for free ACT examinations to indigent minority students. Overall recruitment procedures and results were reported, as well as the minority assistance programs for master's and doctoral students.

On September 5, 1977, the State Regents submitted to the Office for Civil Rights a *Revised State Plan for Civil Rights Compliance* constructed according to new criteria set forth by the Office for Civil Rights for such state plans under the *Adams* case. A month later, the State Regents submitted *Programs and Procedures for Implementing the Revised State Plan,* indicating the activities that would be put in place to assure that the Revised State Plan goals and timetables were accomplished. In response to requests for changes in the Revised State Plan, the State Regents subsequently submitted two supplements to the plan. These four documents in the aggregate represented the submittal of the *Revised State Plan* by the State Regents to the Office for Civil Rights.

The State Regents also submitted to the Office for Civil Rights Affirmative Action Compliance Plans from each individual institution in the State System. These plans, which total some 1,500 pages, represent institutions' commitment to goals of participation for black employees within the State System of Higher Education and were submitted with the endorsement and commitment of the Presidents of the institutions and governing boards.

In the summer of 1978, the State Regents submitted to the Office for Civil Rights two remaining portions of the *Revised State Plan for Civil Rights Compliance.* The first was a document entitled Enrollment Goals for Entering Classes in Graduate and Professional Schools which outlines the enrollment goals for each area of graduate education and for professional schools. The State Regents also adopted and submitted a Revised Mission Statement for Langston University which changes the mission for Langston to one of urban orientation.

At the close of the fiscal year, the *Revised State Plan for Civil Rights Compliance,* as submitted by the State Regents to the Office for Civil Rights, had received provisional approval.

For the third time, comprehensive reports by race and sex were made to the Office for Civil Rights on the number and classification of institutional employees, student enrollment, student progression,

and student financial aid. This report was constructed by means of the State Regents' Unitized Data System for the first time in 1977-78.

As part of the effort to increase the participation of minorities in the health professions within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, the State Regents received from the U. S. Public Health Service a Special Health Careers Opportunity Grant in the fall of 1977. This grant was used to fund the Health Careers Opportunity Program, which is operated as an integral part of the *Revised State Plan for Civil Rights Compliance.* The Health Careers Opportunity Program engaged in intensive recruitment at the high school level and on college campuses throughout the state. This program sponsored a Summer Enrichment Institute in which 38 students received intensive training and preparation for admission to health professional schools in the state. Also, during the summer of 1978, this program sponsored high school workshops over the state and a chemistry research project. The HCOP program has been funded for a three-year period, and continuation of the program for the next fiscal year has been assured by the Public Health Service.

Ardmore Project. The Ardmore Higher Education Program had its beginning in the summer of 1974 with classes on the Ardmore High School Campus. In August, 1974, the program was moved to its own facilities at the Mount Washington School north of Ardmore. This facility is being provided at no cost to the state by the Ardmore community. The facility which houses the Ardmore program has been completely refurbished and is comprised of seven classrooms, a student lounge, a large multipurpose library-classroom, an administrative office, and two eight-person talkback television rooms. The beginning semester in the summer of 1974, 153 students enrolled in 11 courses; in the 1974 fall semester 305 students enrolled in 24 courses; in the 1975 fall semester 410 students enrolled in 27 courses; in the 1976 fall semester 530 students enrolled in 32 courses; and in the 1977 fall semester 765 students enrolled in 54 courses.

McCurtain County Project. The McCurtain County Higher Education Program, located at 107 East Main Street in Idabel, had its beginning in the fall of 1976. As in the case of the Ardmore Project, the people of the local community provided a facility at no cost to the state. In the beginning semester in the fall of 1976, 268 students enrolled in 20 classes. In the fall semester of 1977, 370 students enrolled in 31 classes.

Technical-Occupational Programs. In 1974-75 the State Regents adopted a policy statement of "Criteria and Procedures for the Evaluation of Technical-Occupational Programs at Institutions in The State System of Higher Education." The criteria and procedures set forth in the policy statement were designed to assess the adequacy and quality of existing programs. Under the policy, at least 20 percent of the technical programs at State System insitutions are evaluated each year.

During 1977, technical programs were evaluated at the Oklahoma State University Main Campus, at the OSU School of Technical Training in Okmulgee, and at Northern Oklahoma College, Tonkawa, Oklahoma.

An inventory of educational programs conducted in 1977-78 reveals that there are currently 406 technical-occupational programs being offered at 26 state institutions with a technical-occupational enrollment of approximately 28,000 students.

Studies for Planning. The State Regents regularly gather and publish data in such areas as student enrollments, degrees conferred, institutional income and expenditures, faculty salaries, student fees and other student charges and the like. In addition to these ongoing reports, the State Regents carry out mid-range and long-range higher education planning at the state level, and provide leadership to stimulate institutions to do similar planning at the campus level. In 1977-78, the State Regents adopted procedures and guidelines leading toward the developing of a state higher education plan for the first half of the 1980's. Each institution will be expected to do comprehensive planning in the areas of student enrollments, faculty, educational programs, and operating budgets for the 1980-85 period, and the State Regents will simultaneously conduct state-level research and planning projects for the same time period.

Degrees Conferred. In the year 1977-78, 13,688 Bachelor's and First Professional degrees were conferred by Oklahoma institutions of higher education, which was an increase of 37.5% over the 9,958 degrees conferred in 1967-68. In the past year, there were 3,902 Master's degrees conferred by institutions, which is a 47.0% increase over the 2,655 Master's degree conferred 10 years ago. There were 390 Doctor's degrees conferred by Oklahoma universities in 1977-78, which is a 10.8% increase over the 352 Doctorates conferred a decade ago.

Televised Instruction System. The Oklahoma Higher Education Televised Instruction System (more commonly known as Talkback Television) was expanded in 1978 to include new receiving classrooms at the State Prison in McAlester, Red River Vo-Tech at Duncan, Joseph Harp Correctional Facility at Lexington, Northeastern Oklahoma A & M in Miami, Southeastern Oklahoma State University in Durant, Southwestern Oklahoma State University in Weatherford, Capitol Hill Library in Oklahoma City, and a second broadcast studio at Oklahoma State University. Enrollments in Talkback Television continued to show strength in calendar year 1978 with enrollments received at some 60 locations. Sequential course offerings continued to develop.

Title I (HEA) Community Service and Continuing Education Program. On September 16, 1972, the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education accepted the responsibility as the State Agency for

Title I (HEA). This program enables the U. S. Commissioner of Education to make grants to states to strengthen the Community Service and Continuing Education Programs of colleges and universities. Title I (HEA) is administered as a state operation under a state plan which identifies certain priority areas in which the institutions concentrate their project activities. During Fiscal 1977, citizens were served by 12 Title I projects. Participants were served in each of the four priority areas identified for the State of Oklahoma. For Fiscal Year 1978, there are seven primary institutions of higher education in Oklahoma involved in 11 projects in Title I.

Number of Faculty. The total faculty of all Oklahoma higher education in 1977-78 was approximately 7,524 individuals. Of this number, 4,550 were full-time regular faculty members, and 2,974 were part-time teachers. Of the full-time faculty, 3,675 were in the state-supported colleges and universities, and 875 were in private institutions. Of the 2,974 part-time teachers, 2,732 of these were in State System colleges and universities, and 242 were in the private institutions.

Faculty Salaries. The average salary paid all regular full-time teachers in The Oklahoma State System institutions in 1977-78 was $16,850 for the 9-10 month academic year. The figure represents a 27.9% increase over the $13,176 average salary paid five years ago. The average salary at the universities was $18,566 which is an increase of 25.2% over the $14,826 of five years ago; the average salary at the four-year colleges was $16,928 which is a 35.7% increase over the $12,473 average of five years ago; and the average salary at two-year colleges was $13,816 which is an increase of 34.2% over the $10,293 average of five years ago.

Current Operating Expenditures. There was a total of $399,148,678 expended for current operations in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education in the Fiscal Year 1977-78. Of this amount, $235,366,424 was expended for the Educational and General-Part I Operating Budget; $43,041,958 was expended for the Educational and General-Part II Operating Budget (Sponsored Research and Programs); $27,205,137 was expended for Student Aid; and $93,535,169 was expended for Auxiliary Enterprises (housing, food services, student unions etc.) Of the total current budget 59.0% was expended for the regular educational and general operating budget, and 41.0% was expended for Sponsored Research and Programs, Student Aid and Auxiliary Enterprises.

Capital Improvements Program. Colleges and universities in the State System have been engaged in a capital improvements program which had been planned for accomplishment during the period 1965 to 1975. Phase I, 1965 to 1970, was accomplished at a cost of $63,756,859 with $38,500,000 of the funding coming from state funds, and $25,256,859 from federal and private funds.

In 1968, the people authorized a bond issue to provide the states part of the funding for Phase II of the Capital Improvements Program. The bond issue contained $34,250,000 for regular campus improvements and $26,870,000 for improvements at the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. This Phase II Program was delayed by the Federal Government's curtailing federal funding to match state monies to underwrite projects. Although funds for health-related projects were delayed, federal funds were finally made available for construction at the Health Sciences Center. Only a small portion of federal funds was made available for regular campus projects.

In the spring of 1973, the Oklahoma Legislature in its adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8 authorized the State Regents to proceed with allocation of state funds to accomplish as much of the capital improvements which had been planned for colleges and universities as could be done with state funds. Federal funds had not been made available, and it became necessary that the Regents and institutions move forward with making certain improvements at the campuses.

The Resolution also expressed intent of the Legislature that the State Regents in revising Campus Master Plans of projects to be accomplished give priority to the modernization and repair and provide modernized equipment for good, old buildings on the campuses.

The State Regents adopted a set of guidelines and procedures for carrying out legislative intent expressed in SCR No. 8 and requested that each institution file a revised Campus Master Plan of projects to be accomplished with the limited amount of state funds available to underwrite the costs. These campus plans subsequently were revised and priorities established and were submitted for the approval of the State Regents. Upon approval, the Regents authorized allocation of funds for accomplishing projects in priority order, the extent to which funds were available.

There had been a total of 336 projects approved for accomplishment in the revised Campus Master Plans of all institutions; but, as indicated, funds were not available for funding all of the projects.

Additional funding will need to be provided by the Oklahoma Legislature to complete the projects planned for accomplishment in Phase II of the ten-year Capital Improvements Program.

INSTITUTIONAL REPORTS

A brief summary of the services, achievements, problems and progress at each institution and agency of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education for the year ending June 30, 1978, as reported by the Presidents, is presented on the following pages. Also reports from Sayre Junior College and private institutions are included.

Statistical information regarding the operation of institutions will be found in Chapter II of this report.

THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
PRESIDENT WILLIAM S. BANOWSKY
Norman, Oklahoma

For the University of Oklahoma, Fiscal Year 1977-78 was a formative year in which the University quietly examined its status and its future potential and implemented subtle changes that already are producing dramatic results.

President Paul F. Sharp's announcement in January that he wished to retire was one of several events that forced the University to decide what type of new leadership and programs would be needed to keep the University moving progressively forward. An eight-month, nationwide search resulted in the selection of 42-year-old Dr. William S. Banowsky as OU's tenth president.

The University Libraries and School of Geology and Geophysics also acquired new directors, Dr. Sul Hi Lee and Dr. Kenneth F. Wantland, respectively.

In December 1977, the University initiated the Work/Compensation Improvement Plan to bring the salaries and wages of its employees to a level that is competitive with those offered in the Oklahoma City area. By the end of the fiscal year, $2,301,481 was reallocated internally for the program.

In the fall of 1977, the University's Norman campus had its second drop in enrollment, which prompted all areas to look at their services and programs. Faculty, staff, students and alumni joined the School and College Relations offices in a spirited effort to tell state students about the University.

OU's Gift of Quality development campaign, which was started in September 1977, finished its first fiscal year with more than $10 million in gifts and pledges. Major accomplishments during the first year were the completion of funding for the Victor Monnett Chair in Geology; the financing for two model classrooms in the College of Business Administration, and acquisition of equipment for the Electron Microscopy Laboratory. More than one-half of the funding needed for a Chair in Banking was received from the state's banking

community, and named professorships were created in engineering and geology.

The Energy Resources Center proposed by OU in 1976-77 is now in operation and has received state and federal support that may soon make it one of the foremost centers for energy information nationally. The state appropriated $300,000 in its 1978-79 budget for the center. In addition, it has received a $1.8 million Department of Energy contract to create a unique data file on oil and gas production and reserves, and a $110,000 grant from the Department of Interior to establish a Mining and Minerals Resources Research Institute for the State of Oklahoma. Dr. Charles Mankin is its director.

Also, the Norman campus as a whole recorded an 18 percent increase in research activity, as recorded through the awarding of grants and contracts. That is 133 percent higher than Fiscal Year 1975.

The University's international literary journal, World Literature Today, hosted jurors for its fifth Neustadt International Prize for Literature. Polish poet and novelist Czeslaw Milosz received the $10,000 biennial award. Also, the journal's biennial Hispanic conference was endowed by the Puterbaugh Foundation of McAlester and will become the Puterbaugh Conference on Writers of the French-Speaking and Hispanic World.

The State Regents' Scholar-Leadership Enrichment Program, administered at OU, brought to campus 10 scholars under the general theme of "The Future of Humanity in an Age of Uncertainty." In addition, the College of Fine Arts Touring Program presented drama, dance, musical and art programs in 20 Oklahoma communities. The college also revised and expanded its curriculum to create a three-year master's program in drama.

The proposed Huston Huffman Physical Fitness Center received a $1,100,000 appropriation from the State Regents for Higher Education. Additional funding will come from student fees and private gifts, making construction possible by Fall 1979, it is projected.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Continued growth marked fiscal 1977-78 as the Health Sciences Center (HSC) chalked up record enrollments, realized new levels of expansion in program offerings, completed new instructional and library facilities, and advanced future construction plans.

Starting with the fall semester, nursing students moved into a new $5.2 million, 93,000-square-foot College of Nursing Building. Designed to accommodate the needs of an expanding nursing enrollment, the facility includes a professional practices laboratory for hospital simulation activities, an instructional function essential to quality nursing education.

Library resources are always an issue in meeting agency accreditation standards for more than 20 different health careers. As the state's primary depository for health-related books, periodicals, and audio-visual materials, the newly completed $6.3 million, 90,000-square-foot Library Building supports all instructional programs at the HSC by meeting — and in many areas exceeding — accrediting agency standards for library accommodations. The facility includes a 600-student seating capacity study area and will eventually contain some 230,000 volumes. Unique to its design is the availability of a centralized learning resources laboratory for producing audio and video tapes, film, color slides and other instructional and informational materials.

With over 14,000 people converging on the Oklahoma City campus every day, adequate parking is a constant demand. Action this summer by the OU Board of Regents clears the way for construction of a 1,100-car parking garage. The three-story structure will accommodate short- and long-term parking and is planned for completion within the next 12 months.

A number of new academic programs were approved throughout the year. The College of Health introduced a bachelor's level program in Cytotechnology, which is the microscopic study of disease processes in human body cells. It is vital as a method for detecting cancer and certain genetic disorders.

This is the third year in the College of Dentistry's four-year planned expansion to full enrollment levels as its student body increased from 154 to 199 students. Another full enrollment of 48 students entered the dental hygienists program.

Fourth-year dental students are participating in a preceptorship program started in January where they spend three weeks living and working in rural communities in Oklahoma with a private dentist or public health agency. The College of Dentistry also has activated the study of maxillofacial prosthodontics — the process of making and fitting artificial devices called prostheses for people who may have become disfigured after treatment for head or neck cancer or as a result of an injury or congenital problems.

A public service program, the Drug Information Center, was established by the OU College of Pharmacy and Presbyterian Hospital. It is designed to provide health-care professionals with the most current data available on drugs, their uses and side effects. Some 150 fifth-year pharmacy students rotate on work assignments through the center.

Medical team research on hypertension and related neurogenic causes went forward through the efforts of a group of cardiovascular specialists new to the Department of Physiology and Biophysics in the College of Medicine. Joining with other HSC heart specialists, the team hopes to identify nerve-related causes of high blood pressure.

The Tulsa Community Internal Medicine Center was established this year as a cooperative effort of the college, the St. John Medical Center, St. Francis' Hospital and Hillcrest Medical Center, to provide training for students and extend medical care for the community.

By the end of the fiscal year, planning was complete for a summer opening of the Tulsa Child Development and Regional Guidance Center.

OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Norman, Oklahoma

Investigations of energy resources continued to be the focus of programs in the Oklahoma Geological Survey (OGS) during Fiscal Year 1977-78. These included projects dealing with petroleum, coal and uranium resources in Oklahoma.

The Survey also has conducted investigations concerned with environmental geology, hydrology, non-fuel mineral deposits, and basic research. It prepared and published several maps, bulletins, guidebooks and reports, some of which were reprints from previous years. Included among new publications were a coal map, a hydrologic atlas, six issues of Oklahoma Geology Notes, a List of Available Publications and a map and catalog of Oklahoma earthquakes.

Among its energy projects were several dealing with petroleum resources. These included continuation of a nine-county study of "heavy oils" in northeastern Oklahoma, which has been expanded to include south-central Oklahoma as well. Other studies in progress included a geochemical classification of kerogens as a source of petroleum products through distillation; an investigation of known petroleum reservoirs in Oklahoma, and a detailed paleontologic, petrologic and stratigraphic examination of the Silurian-age Hunton Group rocks in the Arkoma basin, a major target for petroleum exploration.

Coal investigations by the Survey were expanded and accelerated with the addition of a second coal geologist. Mapping of coal regions was nearly completed for Craig and Nowata counties, as was a specialized, detailed mapping for seven quadrangles in Haskell, LeFlore and Rogers counties.

An evaluation of uranium resources in areas that cover about 20 percent of the state's north-central and west-central sections was in progress. In addition, a project was under way to collect water samples in all 77 counties for analysis of content of uranium and other trace elements. A staff member was added to aid in uranium investigations.

Environmental geology programs which deal with the orderly development of earth resources are interrelated with all the Survey's

energy, mineral and water resources projects. Projects continued during the past fiscal year were an assessment of land-reclamation practices and a study of sand and gravel deposits near metropolitan areas. An evaluation of geologic materials suitable for safe containment of industrial wastes was organized for publication as an open-file preliminary report. It will be published later as an OGS circular. A six-year seismicity study applicable to the safe location of potential nuclear facilities was in its third year.

The Survey is continuing a cooperative reconnaissance study with the U. S. Geological Survey on the hydrology of coal fields, the results of which will incorporate data on the effects of mining on water quality. Also, the Survey's study of salt water pollution in the Arkansas and Red River basins was carried forward, as were other water resource projects.

A visiting geologist with the Survey began an intensive investigation of the Wichita Mountain region, which will result in the publication of a new map of the Wichitas.

A significant development in the Survey's program was the acquisition of OU's Earth Sciences Observatory, one of the most vital receptors and transmitters of seismic recordings in the world. The observatory sends seismic data to national and international centers, and documents information on gravity, earth currents, the earth's changing magnetic field and the vertical field of the atmosphere.

Though the Survey's primary source of funds is the state, appropriations have been supplemented during the year by grants from the U. S. Department of Energy, Bureau of Mines, U. S. Geological Survey, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Economic Development Administration, Bureau of Land Management and American Chemical Society.

Public service is an integral part of the programs of the Oklahoma Geological Survey and no person is too small, no industry too large not to be served on request. Many have been helped during the past year.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA LAW CENTER

Norman, Oklahoma

Law Center programs during Fiscal Year 1977-78 continued to emphasize the academic excellence by which the college is recognized regionally.

Confirming the OU College of Law's reputation for excellence were the interest in OU law students by large firms in Houston and Dallas and the increased number of interviews of its students by other law firms; local, state and federal government agencies; accounting

firms; oil companies, and other private businesses, seeking qualified students for employment as attorneys after graduation or as legal interns during the summer. Many also hire OU students part time during their junior and senior years.

Programs that enhance the college's academic standing include the College of Law Enrichment Program, which supplements classroom instruction by providing students with opportunities to hear from noted scholars, practitioners and public servants. Programs during the year included the role of law in the American economy; judicial decision-making and the Bakke case; problems facing minorities in dealing with the legal system; money problems in politics and the new federal election laws, and law and morality.

In addition, a new lecture series on practical aspects of law practice was initiated by the College of Law Association. The lectures will be presented by alumni.

The Law Center initiated two projects that should enhance further its programs. A fund drive is under way to support the creation of the Alfred P. Murrah Chair and a grant was received from the Oklahoma Bar Association that will allow the college to subscribe to LEXIS, a computerized legal research service.

The College of Law has a 1978 entering class of 223 students, selected from approximately 800 applications. The class includes 206 Oklahoma residents and 17 non-residents, 74 women, and 18 minority students. Twelve students were admitted through the Admission by Performance program.

During the year, faculty members published several works, including articles in the areas of evidence, constitutional law, and property, and a casebook on "Blue Sky Law." Faculty are continuing work on a handbook on federal common law, a comparative analysis of the American Bar Association Criminal Justice Standards with Oklahoma practice and procedure, a casebook on consumer protection and a book on local government law.

The Continuing Legal Education program sponsored 19 institutes, seminars and workshops for lawyers during 1977-78, with a total attendance of 1,039. In addition, 371 students attended its Practical Skills courses.

The Legal Assistant Program, also offered by Continuing Legal Education, was approved by the House of Delegates of the American Bar Association on Feb. 14, 1978. In its evaluation of the program, the visitation team stated that the program was of a high caliber and ". . . should be closely observed by the standing committee as a model for other such programs."

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT L. L. BOGER
Stillwater, Oklahoma

More than 100,000 degrees have been granted by Oklahoma State University since its first graduates received their degrees in 1896. Eight decades in the landgrant tradition have meant continued service to the state through comprehensive programs of instruction, extension and research.

When classes began in the fall of 1978, 22,276 students had registered, an increase of 372 over the previous "record year." The number of degrees granted last year totaled 4,109.

All top administrative positions were filled when a new Dean of Veterinary Medicine assumed duties the first of the year. A particularly encouraging factor regarding personnel is the relatively high retention rate of qualified faculty and staff. The implementation of a uniform pay plan for classified personnel, which included long overdue equity adjustments to some salaries, was a major accomplishment this year.

The research program remains an integral part of graduate instruction and undergirds the undergraduate curriculum. Nearly $19 million was expended for this effort, including ten Presidential Challenge Grant programs emphasizing the research expertise of the faculty in six interdisciplinary areas — food, water, materials, energy, interpersonal relationships and instruction.

University extension programs enrolled more than 25,000 persons in 914 credit and noncredit courses, as well as conferences, workshops, and other public service type projects. Though most of these outreach programs were conducted at locations throughout the state, many utilized the Student Union's facilities. The annual activity analysis for the Union showed a total of 5,768 events were held there last year. The Independent and Correspondence Study Office served more than 3,500 individuals and received nation-wide recognition when the National University Extension Association singled out one of its courses for top honors.

Ongoing academic programs continued to receive approval by professional accrediting groups. Included in this category this past year was the baccalaureate degree in architectural engineering and the master's program in speech pathology. The University was also authorized to grant the PhD in Home Economics.

Both the men's and women's intercollegiate athletic programs were merged and are now administered by a single director. The Cowboy teams won four conference titles in 1977-78 and took the NCAA championship in golf. Two of the women's teams qualified for AIAW national meets.

The past year recorded the completion of several capital improvement projects, including the coaches' office building, the central chilled water system, building renovations for energy conservation measures, plus several parking lots and other smaller projects. Construction of several other improvements, including the Colvin Physical Education Center Annex and vitally needed Veterinary Medicine Teaching Hospital, is currently underway.

In spite of noticeable campus physical improvements, the biggest asset of the University remains its student body. Individual students have continued to distinguish themselves and the university through their achievements.

To cite just a few, the outstanding industrial engineering student in the nation last year was from OSU, a doctoral recipient in education had his dissertation named tops by the Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, and a senior student is president-elect of the 6,000 member Student American Veterinary Medical Association. Also, an architecture student won the LeBrun Traveling Fellowship, one of the most prestigious national architectural design awards granted, and two broadcast majors in the school of journalism won first prize in a nation-wide contest sponsored by the national honorary broadcasting society.

COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Stillwater, Oklahoma

A change in leadership in the College of Veterinary Medicine occurred about mid-year with the appointment of Dr. Patrick M. Morgan to succeed Dr. William Brock, who retired. Dr. Morgan came to OSU from the Oklahoma Department of Health where he was chief of the Preventive Medical Service.

Another step in the removal of obstacles to full accreditation for the College was taken when the Oklahoma Legislature appropriated $4 million to complete the $9 million needed to construct a teaching hospital adequate to meet the training needs of the College. Such a facility was specified as one of the requirements for full accreditation during a recent visit by a team from the American Veterinary Medical Association Council on Education. As the fiscal year ended, the project had been advertised for bids and construction was expected to begin about September 1.

Students in the college continued to exhibit both leadership and academic excellence. Steve Hunholz, second-year student, was named president-elect of the 6,000 member Student American Veterinary Medical Association. This group is the official student organization for the 24 veterinary medical colleges in the United States and Canada.

The 1978 graduating class scored 10 points above the national average on the National Board of Examination with one OSU graduate falling only two points short of the top score in the nation. The national range was from 107 to 401 — OSU's from 306 to 399. The consistently high scores of OSU veterinary medicine graduates are an indication of the quality of training they are receiving.

During the latter part of the year, 69 students were admitted to the class of 1982, an increase of nine from the previous year. This class included 18 women, the largest number ever in an entering class. Seven minority students were among the entrants. Total enrollment in the College for the coming year will be 256 tudents, of which 58 will be women.

During the year, legislation was passed in four states to enable the establishment of veterinary medicine colleges. This is a continuation of previous trends which have caused stiff competition for competent, qualified faculty to staff these new colleges. At OSU, this is evidenced by a decrease in the number of veterinary medicine faculty members again from 61 in 1976-77 to 55 in 1977-78, at the rank of instructor and above.

The level of funding for research in the College remained near that of the previous year, with a total of $837,000 being allocated to research. Of special note is the substantial increase in the level of state supported funding — $176,527 compared to $94,780 the previous year. This research provided problems for 10 M.S. candidates and one Ph.D. candidate. It also made possible the expansion of electron microscopy for the entire University as well as the College.

THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Stillwater, Oklahoma

The Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station is a system, not a place. In the broadest sense, it is a part of a nation-wide network of research stations. But to Oklahoma farmers and ranchers, it is a test area within easy driving distance from nearly any location in the state.

Headquartered at Oklahoma State University, the Experiment Station reaches out to 16 locations in the state, each with differing climatic situations and each devoted to a type of agriculture related to that particular location.

Station research programs are planned and coordinated with other state agencies and programs of the USDA. But the major efforts of the Experiment Station emphasize the needs, problems and opportunities of Oklahoma citizens.

In this vein, a large share of experimentation underway at state stations is being done in direct response to state citizens. Counsel and

guidance emanate from a system of advisory committees from every county, through district organizations and to the OSU campus. This counsel and guidance plays an important part in determining station direction.

At any given time, more than 200 research projects are underway at the OAES, ranging from small scale experiments seeking solutions to immediate problems to basic studies which, hopefully, will provide scientific breakthroughs of significant structure.

Examples of the former might be tests to ascertain more efficient use of farm fuels, expensive and in short supply. In the latter category might be the highly complex transfer of greenbug resistance from a South American rye variety to a "bridge" germ plasm which can be used to adapt the insect resistance in wheat varieties commonly planted in Oklahoma or any other part of the world.

Most station scientists increase the usefulness of their studies by teaching classes at OSU and reporting in conferences, seminars, and short courses for farmers and ranchers of the state. They also assist in updating programs for area specialists, state specialists and county personnel of the Cooperative Extension Service.

An important facet of Experiment Station program is the field day, a time set aside for scientists to "show and tell' their efforts. The acceptance of these informal reports is seen in the large numbers of producers who regularly attend. The interest of these visitors, who are welcome at the stations at any time, not just during field days, is shown in the questions they ask and their ready adoption of the information they receive in their own operations.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Stillwater, Oklahoma

Oklahoma State University has long been known as "The People's University." The friendly atmosphere of the campus itself and the friendly attitude of staff members have played a big part in earning this title.

However, no facet of this major land-grant institution does more to maintain the title than the Agricultural Extension Service. This arm, which literally reaches out into the state, makes many offerings of OSU available to citizens on a home-county basis.

Through recently-developed programs, the Extension Service today directly involves more than 2500 of these citizens in major planning. Through complex, yet proven-workable system of advisory committees, the Extension Service seeks problems and opportunities from the farms, ranches and cities of every county, conveys the ideas

through district and state organizations, then produces answers and applications through involvement of resources at the university.

Known as the Program Planning Advisory Committee (PPAC) plan, this system has evolved numerous programs sought by the people. Noteworthy among these is an ongoing program of energy information that started as a 3-county pilot program, proved efficient enough to win a Department of Energy grant for state-wide application and last year reached some 300,000 families, resulting in a savings of more than $10-million in various forms of energy ranging from natural gas and electricity in homes to fuels used in production agriculture.

Service has long been an important function of the Extension arm, and modern technology through both facilities and personnel is a large part of the service offered through Extension programs.

Facilities include forage and soil testing laboratories second to none in the nation, mobile plant health laboratories, beef and swine testing stations and others, all devoted to the improved livelihood of the people of Oklahoma.

To keep programs current with rapid technological advances, the Extension Service has expanded its program of area specialized agents, each highly-trained and continually updated in specific disciplines including animal science, agronomy, farm management, entomology, forestry, rural development, plant pathology and horticulture.

These agents, located throughout the state, work closely with campus-based Extension specialists and scientists, and are responsible for transferring information to both county Extension staff members and groups of Extension clientele.

Youth programs, particularly 4-H activities, were one of the first Extension efforts and they remain highly important and effective in Oklahoma. As an example, Oklahoma 4-H'ers have led the nation the past seven years in both numbers and total dollars received through national scholarship programs. Currently, the program influences 147,000 youngsters across the state and is administered by a state staff, five district 4-H agents and county extension staff members. Also, more than 6,000 adult volunteer leaders devote time to the support of Extension youth development activities.

During the past two years Extension home economics personnel have developed an updated total program of family living using the theme "Living With Change." Specialists in all subject matter areas have developed resources of information and assistance for the general public to use in decision-making for both individuals and families. State-wide in-service training for county and district personnel was conducted.

In a pilot application, state specialists joined homemakers and home economists in the central district in public promotion events

at major shopping malls in both Tulsa and Oklahoma City. As a result — more than 65,000 persons were reached in the two events — the "Living With Change" now is being implemented state-wide.

Specifically, the charge of the OSU Agricultural Extension Service is to develop educational programs in four areas — agriculture, home economics, 4-H and youth and rural development. This is being done efficiently and effectively through the involvement of those who benefit — the people of Oklahoma.

OSU SCHOOL OF TECHNICAL TRAINING
Okmulgee, Oklahoma

Oklahoma State Tech is now in its thirty-second year of continuous successful operation. The number of graduates who have completed their prescribed courses and are now working in business and industry has increased from 1,896 in the last biennium to 2,094 in the past two years. In the 1976-77 fall trimester, students came from all 77 counties in Oklahoma, from 33 different states, and 6 foreign countries. Students through age 25 comprised 83% of the enrollment, a 7% increase in this age group over the last report. A total of 74.5% of the students had completed high school or a GED equivalent, 12.7% were non-graduates, and 14.2% had prior college experience.

With the help of friends in business and industry, Oklahoma State Tech continued the improvement of its teaching personnel through trips to industry, professional meetings, and seminars. One outstanding activity during the past two years was a two-day trip to Dallas, Texas between trimesters in May 1978. With a grant from a major industry in Oklahoma that has employed many Tech graduates, 130 faculty members visited various industries and met with graduates working in the Dallas area. Faculty members were not only able to see the latest industrial processes but also enjoyed the opportunity to visit with graduates who were working in these industries. Many industrial people helped make the trip outstanding and beneficial.

During the past two years, programs of study have been greatly improved through purchases and industrial donations of the most up-to-date equipment available.

During the fall of 1977, Oklahoma State Tech was visited by an evaluation team from the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education for the purpose of examining the quality of the programs.

During the past year, more than half of the 165 full-time faculty have enrolled in extension courses and on-campus night time and Saturday courses in several of the state universities for the purpose of professional improvement. This attitude of improvement is evidenced by the complete review and revision of course outlines in all programs.

No major construction was completed during this period. However, many areas were painted and repaired to improve appearance and productivity.

During the summer trimester, two 2-week seminars were conducted by the electronics department for the Atlantic Richfield Company and AMOCO Pipeline Company. Employees from several states attended and many participants offered compliments on the seminars.

Wayne W. Miller is serving his 15th year as Director of this branch campus and OSU Tech is proud of the fact that Dr. L. L. Boger became President of Oklahoma State University in June 1977.

OSU TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

The years of 1976 and 1977 mark a period of continued progress for Oklahoma State University Technical Institute.

The police training center was completed in the fall of 1976. A joint venture between the city of Oklahoma City and the Technical Institute, this two-story building houses nine classrooms, a television studio with a complete control room, a gymnasium with dressing rooms and administrative offices.

A new program, computer assisted instruction (CAI), was implemented to provide individualized instruction. In the spring of 1976, 385 students were using computer assisted instruction to supplement classroom instruction. Computer terminals are available to students at no cost. The CAI program began with only a few programs, but has grown to 69 different computer programs.

To further assist student learning, free tutorial services were provided in the fall of 1976. To help students accomplish their chosen career goals, full-time personal tutors are available in math, english, science, reading and other areas as needed.

Since June 1976, the Institute, in cooperation with Rehabilitative Services of the Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services, has operated a program for the preparation of computer programmers especially designed for the deaf and/or hearing-impaired citizen. Although the deaf students participate in all classroom and laboratory activities with hearing students, their education is augmented through the use of several other techniques, particularly computer assisted instruction.

Groundbreaking ceremonies for the Student Center Building were held September 21, 1977. This new 20,000-square foot structure will be two stories of brick and concrete construction and will include a bookstore, enclosed dining room for 200 people and an exterior balcony seating 100 people. Also planned are a large game room,

student lockers, meeting rooms, and student lounge. The center is slated for completion in the spring of 1979.

As a continuing effort to meet the diverse needs of the student population at Oklahoma State University Technical Institute, three new program options were added to the curricula in 1975 and 1976 — computer operations management, municipal fire protection, and heating, air conditioning and refrigeration (resulting from the reorganization of instrumentation).

Fall enrollment increased from 2,178 in 1976 to 2,321 in 1977. Consequently, the addition of new program options and the increase in student enrollment necessitated the employment of additional full-time and part-time faculty.

Further growth and development of the campus occurred in 1977 with the expansion of two green houses, remodeling of the Engineering Technology Building on the east campus and remodeling of an existing frame maintenance building.

Highlighting campus development was the receipt of a grant from the Bureau of Recreation that enabled the Institute to proceed with a recreational area that will include a tennis court, volley ball court, a picnic area, jogging trail and landscaping.

CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT BILL J. LILLARD
Edmond, Oklahoma

Central State University, responsive to the higher education needs of the people of Oklahoma, has continued to develop and mature as a comprehensive liberal arts university. Student and community oriented, teaching, research, and service continue to occupy a paramount position in establishing priorities.

In accordance with the recommendations in the Plan for the 70's, the academic program was expanded to meet the needs of students in new and emerging fields of study. The State Regents for Higher Education approved, and Central State University implemented two new masters degrees, a M.A. in History — Southwest Studies and a M.A. in Political Science — Municipal Government. Central State University now offers 3 certificate programs, 8 pre-professional programs, 56 bachelor degree programs with 112 options, and 16 master degree programs with 68 options. The administration, faculty, and staff of Central State University, cognizant of the need to continually reassess the existence and recognition of high standards in academic programs, are finalizing the reports for the North Central Accrediting Association and the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education in preparation for their visitation in the spring of 1979. Priorities for the coming year include a university-wide self study

of the future of Central State University as a constituent element of the state system. This self study will determine the status of programs and services provided by Central State University, address the need for an expanded mission and scope statement for the university, and develop a comprehensive planning and management system for dealing with change in the decade of the 80's. Another major thrust of exploring alternate delivery systems of academic programs has been initiated as a result of perceiving a need on the part of the business community of the greater Oklahoma City metroplex.

Due to retirements, resignations and reassignments, several administrative and professional staff positions were filled including Vice President for Student Services, Athletic Director, Director of Food Service, Maintenance Coordinator, Wrestling Coach, Head Basketball Coach, Associate Dean of Students, and High School College Relations Representative. New academic department chairpersons were assigned for Accounting, Marketing, Guidance and Counseling, Humanities, Physics, and Nursing.

Central State University has been awarded a $1,050,000 grant from the U.S. Office of Education for a five-year Teacher Corps Project. The project is in cooperation with the Oklahoma State Department of Education and the Oklahoma City schools. The purpose is to improve learning in eight selected Title I schools in the Star Spencer area of the Oklahoma City school district. The grant provides $150,000 funding for the first year, $300,000 for the second and third years, $200,000 for the fourth year and $100,000 for the fifth year. This is possibly the largest single grant awarded to Central State University.

Central State University experienced a leveling of enrollment with 11,876 students enrolled for fall 1978. Central State University made significant progress in the recruiting of minority students and in the hiring of minority faculty and staff members. We remain dedicated to the spirit and reality of the Affirmative Action process. To be more responsive to the needs of all students and in compliance with federal regulations, implementation of the Architectural Barrier Removal Program has begun as outlined in the transition plan.

The top priorities in capital improvements, paving of parking lots, lighting, and campus beautification, were continued with the hard surfacing, lighting, and landscaping of the Liberal Arts parking area. Several areas on campus were landscaped for campus beautification, the old "Thompson House" used for the Counseling Center has been razed, and a quadrangle recreation area is planned for the area north of the University Center. Several building modifications are being made to bring the entire physical plant into compliance with the Fire Code of the State of Oklahoma. A new dispatching and closed circuit TV monitoring system is being planned to strengthen campus security. All asbestos materials are being removed and replaced with

ceiling tiles. Construction is underway for a new six-court tennis complex. Permaglass covering for Wantland Stadium seating was completed, and the fieldhouse basketball court was refinished with CSU lettering added. Both projects appreciably added to the attractiveness and utility of the stadium and fieldhouse. Several campus buildings underwent preventative maintenance and redecoration as well as major roof repair, and several air conditioning systems and cooling towers were replaced.

Utility rates and the energy crisis continue to be sources for concern and commitment for future action. As a result of the on-site energy conservation survey and the identification of problem areas, modification for conservation continued to receive added emphasis.

EAST CENTRAL OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT STANLEY P. WAGNER

Ada, Oklahoma

For the fourth year in a row East Central University has had an increase in full time student enrollment. The increase was, however, very small, and we expect this leveling-off to take place during the coming years. The FTE enrollment was 3,024 this year as compared to 3,003 last year. There is a good deal of transition taking place within that enrollment. It has been away from student teaching and towards business and allied health fields. Again, however, we see that to be stabilizing wherein our teacher education program will generally account for about one-third of our entire student body. This, of course, is a great change from the period ten years ago when 80% of our students were moving toward degrees in teacher education.

The physical features of East Central University are in the process of undergoing substantial change due to building and remodeling. We have just completed remodeling Fentem Hall, a residential dormitory, which makes it accessible to physically handicapped students, but also a substantial improvement in terms of living conditions. All the areas now are air-conditioned with a new lounge and laundry facilities. Two new buildings are being designed for the campus — one is an athletic building, known as the Elvan George Athletic Building, which is being substantially financed by private donations. The second one is a Fine Arts Building which should permit a quality facility for instrumental music and art. These should be completed by next summer.

New parking facilities have been added to the campus as a result of land purchases over the past three years. These are still inadequate for the number of cars on campus.

East Central University's Public Service programs have had a banner year in supplementing the academic program. Over 4,000 students participated in a great variety of their programs from such

things as band camps and gymnastic camps to a great variety of incidental subjects like biofeedback and tennis for adults.

Special seminars have been conducted on our campus during the year in cooperation with the State Department of Education. There was a unique seminar for gifted children directed by Professor Elizabeth Allison. Another was a joint venture to prepare teachers for working with the blind. During the spring semester, East Central University also conducted the State Science Fair under the supervision of Dr. Don Kellogg.

NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT W. ROGER WEBB

Tahlequah, Oklahoma

The year 1977-78 was one of achievement — a result of continuing cooperation between Regents, students, faculty, support staff, alumni, and friends. In 1977-78 the faculty, staff, and students were busy with many activities on campus and in the service area of the university. Activity on the campus was at an all-time high with numerous conferences, clinics, workshops, students visitations, planned academic activities, activities sponsored by the University Center, and campus visitation. We believe an important function of the university is to make facilities available and plan activities so that educational interests of the area are served.

The internal operation of the university in 1977-78 included some reassignment of personnel and of positions and responsibilities to existing personnel when resignations or terminations occurred. A strong emphasis was placed upon improved living conditions in housing in both physical and social areas. The campus beautification plan has moved forward with considerable progress being made during the year. In order to conserve resources and provide effective utilization of staff abilities, three separate operating maintenance forces were consolidated into one. The administration utilized a university committee structure in order to provide services to carry out policy-making functions and to provide for advisory channels. Safety was recognized as an important responsibility by the administration, and a plan was developed and adopted which provides for appropriate action in the case of major emergencies. Other campus safety measures were carried out during the year which included improved lighting and safety control for the campus. One of the significant programs adopted and initiated dealt with the conservation of energy with definite action toward this goal.

One of the high points of the 1977-78 university year was the head count enrollment which reached 6,131 in the fall semester. This is the highest head count enrollment in the history of the university. The full-time equivalent enrollment remained virtually the same; however, there was an extensive increase in continuing education, adult

education, and special services. These activities give promise of continuing to serve the needs and interest of the clientele of northeastern Oklahoma.

Sixteen educational programs pending with the State Regents were recalled and priorities based on needs, and potentials for service were identified. A Master of Science degree in Counseling-Psychology and a Vocational Business and Office Education Certificate were approved by the Regents for Northeastern.

During the year the university received an outstanding honor. Northeastern Oklahoma State University received the Distinguished Achievement Award for excellence in teacher education. The award was made by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education in Chicago, Illinois, on February 21, 1978.

As Northeastern looks to the future, it is expected that a renewed emphasis will be given to providing educational services for the geographic area where the university is located with extended activities in business and occupational programs and programs built on the cultural and social needs of northeastern Oklahoma.

A fine working relationship has been established with the Cherokee Nation and a number of cooperative projects were carried out during the year. The future of the university looks bright, and with initiative and dedicated service by the staff the university should grow and achieve its goals.

On May 22, 1978, the university received confirmation from the National Council For Accreditation of Teacher Education that its programs that prepare elementary and secondary teachers at the baccalaureate and master's degree levels, and those programs preparing school counselors, were reaccredited for seven years.

The new president was selected for Northeastern in 1978 and W. Roger Webb became the fourteenth President of the University on July 1, 1978.

NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT JOE J. STRUCKLE

Alva, Oklahoma

The 1977-78 school year was an excellent year for Northwestern Oklahoma State University. There were accomplishments at the University that will make the State of Oklahoma proud.

The school was fully accredited by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), and the State Department of Education. Many hours of hard work went into an evaluation of this nature and the effort was most rewarding.

The approval of a new program by the State Regents for Higher Education was a highlight of our year. The program is a Master of Behavioral Science degree with emphasis in Psychology and Sociology. The degree is a terminal degree but it fulfills a tremendous void in our curriculum. There are twenty majors in the program and approximately twenty persons enrolled who are making up deficiencies to be eligible for admittance into the program at a later date.

The varsity band has grown to seventy-five members and is continuing to grow. We have a goal of one hundred members by the fall term of 1979. The interest in music is growing with an increase in music majors and minors.

Athletics has played an important role in our university. Last year our women's basketball team was state champion and was third in our region. The interest in women's basketball has continued to grow and a healthy outlook is foreseen for years to come. The men's track team was conference champion and we see good things ahead for our basketball and football teams.

The Northwestern scholarship drive was most successful. The amount of collection was over $50,000. The money will help recruit quality students for the 1978-79 school year.

The most rewarding aspect of the 1977-78 school year was to gain support for Northwestern by the twelve counties for which it serves. The attitude toward Northwestern has been great and signs for a positive future are in evidence.

SOUTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT LEON HIBBS

Durant, Oklahoma

Southeastern Oklahoma State University, a multi-purpose institution, has again maintained a steady rate of increase in enrollment over the previous year. The 1977 fall semester headcount resident enrollment was 4,417, and the total fall semester, 1977, student credit hour enrollment was 48,713. The full-time teaching faculty has remained at approximately the same number in recent years.

During the past school year, the University expanded an experimental program designed for retention of academically handicapped students. This program in "Personal and Academic Effectiveness" focused on improvement of interpersonal communications, educational and career goal orientation, study behavior, and self-image. About eighty students with marginal preparation were involved in this program.

A new program in Latin American Studies was developed and approved and new programs in Social Gerontology, Bilingual Education and the graduate program continued to experience growth.

The University continues to develop and evaluate the affirmative action policies and procedures and submitted a revised Affirmative Action Compliance Program. In this connection, the following programs were continued: Biomedical Sciences Program for Native Americans, Peer Counseling, Minority Graduate Assistantships, and the previously mentioned program for students with marginal preparation.

Public Service Programs continue to experience growth in serving the needs of the community.

The Master of Administrative Studies Program, which was previously approved, was implemented at the beginning of the 1977-78 school year.

The Center for Human Understanding, a component of Southeastern Oklahoma State University, came into being early in the 1977-78 school year. It aims to help all people within its reach develop the will, beliefs, and attitudes, the perception, intuitiveness, and empathy, the knowledge, prudence, and courage which support genuine, informed concern for another human being. The Center provides places and occasions for the sharing of experiences, ideas, and feelings between persons of varied backgrounds and divergent viewpoints. It also provides materials, programs, and activities that belong to the sciences and the arts of several cultures. As an organized effort, the Center is a powerful symbol of the conviction that human understanding is important and that people must promote it.

Continued emphasis on faculty development was evidenced by two Faculty Conferences on "Liberal Education in a Mission-oriented University." The Fall Conference was keynoted by Mr. Fred Hargaden, Dean of Admissions at Stanford University, and the Spring Conference featured Dr. Arthur Combs, author and retired professor. Faculty continued to avail themselves of further formal education through sabbatical leave and more than one-third of the faculty attended a professional meeting related to their teaching field.

Phase II of the Industrial Technology Complex was completed during 1977-78. This new facility provides space and equipment for power mechanics.

SOUTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT LEONARD CAMPBELL

Weatherford, Oklahoma

Every year, it seems, is a milestone in the life of a University like Southwestern Oklahoma State. And Fiscal 1978, we are pleased to report, was something of an exceptional period for us.

A major undertaking during Fiscal 1978 was the reorganization of both the administrative and academic areas of the University. Departments and divisions have been grouped into five schools — Arts and

Sciences; Business; Education; Pharmacy, Nursing and Allied Health; and Graduate — with a dean at the head of each. For the first time since its early years, Southwestern now has a vice-president for academic affairs, as a result of the reorganization.

In the "streamlining" process, too, some grouping of offices and duties in the University administration was done, leaving five administrative officers, in addition to the vice-president for academic affairs, reporting directly to the president. These are the business manager, director of university services, dean of student personnel, director of public relations, and director of athletics.

A new six-court tennis complex, as modern as one will find anywhere, was built as a joint project of the University and the City of Weatherford, with matching federal funds. Remodeling of a men's residence hall basement provided needed space for the rapidly expanding special education program.

As the fiscal year came to a close, work was progressing satisfactorily on Southwestern's first observatory. Located on the University-owned farm northeast of Weatherford, the domed structure was expected to be ready by fall to house a recently acquired 14-inch reflecting telescope for use in the popular astronomy classes.

Renovation of the Computer Center in the Chemistry-Pharmacy-Physics Building was begun in preparation for the delivery of a new DEC System 11-70 to replace the IBM 1130 purchased in 1966. Expected to be in operation in the fall of 1978, the 11-70 will increase the computer capability and efficiency tenfold. This, together with the computer science major approved the previous year, assures present students of a greatly improved educational program and even stronger employment credentials.

The number of graduate students in business has quadrupled with the addition of the master of business administration degree. In order to serve graduate students and community adults, three times as many night classes are offered now by the School of Business than were scheduled in prior years.

The young nursing program is attracting even more students than had been anticipated, and much interest is being shown in the vocational home economics education certificate program approved for introduction into the curriculum in the fall of 1978.

Worthy of note here is the dramatic increase in the number of bachelor's degrees in chemistry awarded in the 1977-1978 academic year. Thirty-seven graduates were chemistry majors, compared with 19 for the preceding year, when Southwestern also led all Oklahoma schools in this category.

—30—

CAMERON UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT DON OWEN
Lawton, Oklahoma

Cameron University continued to show a steady increase in enrollment, new physical facilities and new academic programs in 1977-78.

The need for a four-year nursing program was realized and a political science degree program was initiated in the social science department.

The three-phase McMahon Fine Arts Center was occupied at the beginning of the 1977 fall term. It consisted of offices, class rooms, and group rehearsal facilities for music, art, and speech-drama.

The second phase, the theater and support facilities, was well under way and scheduled for completion in the spring of 1979.

Phase three, including individual and group rehearsal facilities and an Art Gallery has been funded and construction should begin in early 1979.

The American Association of Choral Directors decided to move their National headquarters from Florida to Lawton and their new headquarters building on the Cameron campus is almost ready for occupancy.

The University computer system was again expanded and is providing more and more service to all phases of the University operation.

The maintenance department undertook some significant projects on campus. The most obvious is a series of mini-parks throughout the campus. Constructed of rustic materials and attractively landscaped, the parks provide pleasant resting and meeting spots for students and faculty. One is named in honor of Ed Meece, long-time business manager.

A badly needed new coat of paint was applied to the gymnasium and other physical facilities were similarly treated.

The widening and resurfacing of 38th Street through the west campus and Lee Boulevard on the south have been completed and have greatly facilitated traffic control.

Construction of a vast Goodyear Rubber Tire Plant continues a few miles west of the campus.

The Federal Aviation Agency maintained their Management Training program on campus and the Oklahoma Department of Institutions has a number of functions in leased University facilities.

Dr. Richard Murray, Dean of the University for 8 years, was named Vice-President. This is the first vice-presidential title in the history of the institution.

LANGSTON UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT SAMUEL J. TUCKER

Langston, Oklahoma

Langston University, a land grant institution, has as its function to provide instruction, research and community service. The state of Langston University has been examined by faculty and staff committees. The university is prepared to accept the responsibilities that have been entrusted and will not permit the difficulties that may be encountered to slow or deter our progress.

In its eighty-first academic year, this university continues to promote academic excellence in fields of specialization within its four major divisions: Applied Sciences, Arts and Sciences, Business and Management, and Education and Behavioral Sciences. Two new degree programs were approved by the State Regents for Higher Education for inclusion in the 1977-78 academic year. The first program is in the Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences which offers two degrees in Special Education — Learning Disabilities and Mental Retardation. The second program is in the Home Economics Department and offers a degree in Early Childhood Education.

Langston University graduated 177 students during the 1977-78 year (July and May). Business Administration and Business Management were fields for awarding the highest number of degrees, followed by Education and Social Science.

Institutional Research and Cooperative State Research Service contributed much to our on-going growth and enrichment. Institutional Research kept the university abreast of internal studies for improvement and long term plans. The data collected allowed us to look at specific areas of concern that needed institutional improvements and/or attention. Cooperative State Research Services provided both students and faculty with valuable benefits. Through the assistance of Cooperative State Research Services, we are one of the few Oklahoma colleges with an Electron Microscope and other sophisticated scientific equipment for agricultural and rural research. Several of the scientists in research have published in national and international journals during this report period.

The Cooperative Extension Service is one of our major areas for community service. This organization provides instruction and services to fourteen counties of Oklahoma.

The sixty-five full time faculty, over one-third of whom have the earned doctorate, is highly prepared in their respective disciplines and committed to developing our students to the optimum. Leadership in professional organizations was provided by many faculty members. A number of faculty members were involved in consultant capacities, gave speeches or lectures before community or professional groups, and authored articles published in professional journals.

Renovation and improvement of the physical plant continued. During the summer all roads on the campus were hard surfaced. The road to the Langston Lake was paved. These improvements have enhanced the physical beauty of the campus and they will facilitate access to the campus and the school's water supply.

One of the greatest needs at Langston University is a capital improvement program. Several of the buildings are rather old and need renovating and refurbishing in order to extend their natural life to meet the needs of a changing mission.

Because of our reduced enrollment and low percentage of Caucasian students, The Civil Rights Compliance Act — Title VI and State officials requested that our mission be revised. A final draft of this report, "Toward a New Mission for Langston University — An Outline of Functions, Programs, and Procedures" was accepted by Office of Civil Rights and The Department of Health, Education and Welfare in the late summer of 1978.

In March 1978, Dr. Samuel J. Tucker was named as the thirteenth President. With our new leadership, Langston University is looking forward to a brighter future with its new mission to serve the people of Oklahoma and the nation.

The new mission statement gives Langston University an "Urban" mission; the word urban refers chiefly to the metropolitan areas of Oklahoma City and Tulsa. The task of Langston University as defined in the plan will be essentially threefold: to prepare students for careers and jobs in an urban setting; to prepare students for life in an urban society; and to help improve the urban community for life through its programs of research and public service.

The administration, faculty, staff, students, alumni, and friends will build an educational institution that will bring new hope and new opportunities for educational advancement to large numbers of men and women throughout the State of Oklahoma. The pursuit of our new urban mission requires broad vision and continued dedication.

OKLAHOMA PANHANDLE STATE UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT THOMAS L. PALMER

Goodwell, Oklahoma

Panhandle State University has an excellent an dedicated faculty. Of the full time instructors on the faculty, 21 have their doctorates, two a Doctor of Juris Prudence Degree, one Bachelor of Divinity, 40 master's degrees and there are nine with bachelor's degrees. Most of the people with bachelor's are very near the completion of a master's degree.

The faculty and administration at Panhandle State University continue to be sensitive to the needs of the individual student. There

is continued interest in changing and improving the curriculum in order to meet students' needs. The quality of the faculty is established, and a large majority of the faculty who leave the institution go to more responsible and better paying positions, usually outside of Oklahoma.

Several curricular changes were made during the 1977-78 academic year. Five new courses were added to the curriculum and three courses were dropped. Two new Bachelor of Science Degree programs, Recreation and Agribusiness, were added. In May, 1978, 131 students completed a baccalaureate degree in 19 different fields. There were 12 in Accounting, 16 in Agronomy, eight in Animal Science, five in Biology, ten in Business Administration, three in Business Education, three in Chemistry, 30 in Elementary Education, two in English, six in Health and Physical Education, six in Home Economics, three in Industrial Arts, four in Mathematics, one in Music Education, six in Natural Science, six in Psychology, three in Secretarial Science, four in Social Studies, and three in Speech.

The institution continues to enjoy high recognition in accreditation. The institution is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools until 1985 and by the National Council for Accreditation for Teacher Education until September 1, 1981. It is also accredited by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and the State Department of Education in its Teacher Education programs until 1979.

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND ARTS OF OKLAHOMA

PRESIDENT ROY TROUTT

Chickasha, Oklahoma

The 1977-78 academic year at USAO was marked with progress in many areas. Perhaps the most important achievement was a change in the vitality of the campus. The increased tempo of interaction among students, faculty, administration and staff provided an exciting educational climate.

The interaction resulted in a renewed appreciation of the University's mission. As the constituent groups became increasingly aware of the importance of combining the best of the interdisciplinary liberal arts knowledge with the latest professional and specialized education, new opportunities for intellectual stimulation among both the student and faculty were discovered.

The faculty have contributed significantly to an improved atmosphere for learning. They have worked as a team toward meeting institutional objectives and as individuals in meeting student needs. The administrative and professional staff have provided excellent services to support the faculty and students.

The University has continued to improve and strengthen lines of communication throughout the campus. President/Faculty Forums, President/Staff Forums, President/Student Forums, the Administrative Council, Academic Council, and a group of viable university committees composed of faculty, students and staff have all contributed to the firm foundation needed to facilitate academic growth and development.

Increased state appropriations permitted the expansion of services to the students in the academic areas while involvement in a cooperative federal program has allowed expansion of the University's auxiliary services. Both have assisted us in making strides toward fulfilling our institutional functions.

USAO has been striving to attract those students who have excelled scholastically or who have been recognized for their special talents. Through the cooperative efforts of many, there was an increase in the population of Oklahoma students on the campus. Also reflected in this change was an increase in the achievement level of entering freshmen.

The University's Foundation elected its board of trustees during this academic year. Substantial contributions from the community, friends of the University and former students and spouses have provided a base from which the Foundation is expected to develop. This partnership in excellence has strengthened ties with the community and is assisting the University in scholarship enrichment and other special projects.

Improvements in the physical plant have been accomplished in two main areas. The exterior steps of the library have been replaced. This greatly enhanced the appearance of the building and created a much safer entrance. The complete renovation of the 200-bed Nellie Sparks Residence Hall has begun during the academic year. Its completion in the fall of the 78-79 academic year will significantly improve the value of the campus' auxiliary buildings.

Other renovations in the residence halls, student union cafeteria, and student center have provided a more comfortable atmosphere for the students. The University is continuing to improve its total environment in order to provide the best possible opportunities for learning.

THE OKLAHOMA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY

PRESIDENT JOHN BARSON

Tulsa, Oklahoma

During the past two years this school has completed its academic program development. reached desired enrollment levels, and established clinical teaching services at the Tulsa Campus and state-wide teaching centers. Planning is currently underway for the development

of an outpatient teaching center needed to round out facilities providing clinical experiences provided in the degree program offered here. Comparative results from national standardized testing among all osteopathic institutions indicate that this school's students rank foremost in academic achievement in both basic sciences and clinical studies. Operation of the curriculum was improved with the establishment of the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, which coordinates the study of body systems. The state-wide teaching program now includes ten affiliated hospitals. Senior year primary care teaching experiences are offered at three community clinics operated by the College; the John Tomblin Clinic in West Tulsa, and clinics at Salina and Helena, Oklahoma.

Completion of program development was dependent on obtaining sufficient teaching facilities and equipment. Occupancy of the new 16-acre Tulsa Campus in January of 1976 provided an abundance of space and facilities.

In August of 1977, the inaugural class of 34 students received their degrees and entered internship. On June 25th, 1978, a class of 53 students was graduated and entered postgraduate internship study throughout the nation in order to qualify for licensure. In June 1979, the College will graduate its third and largest class of 76 students. The rapid growth of this professional school has outpaced the total availability of 32 osteopathic internship study opportunities at hospitals in Oklahoma. These hospitals also select candidates for these internships from the graduates of the fourteen osteopathic schools which operate nationally.

In order to increase opportunities for Oklahoma graduates, the State Regents approved the efforts of the school to initiate internship training at an Enid hospital with the help of a three-year federal grant. Two internship positions have been established with hopes that the program can be increased to four positions in 1979. However, it does not appear likely that enough internship positions can be established in Oklahoma in the foreseeable future to accommodate the needs of the school's annual eighty graduates. It is encouraging to note that sixty percent of the 34 graduates from 1977 entered primary care practice in Oklahoma following the one year internship. It is the goal of the College to maintain and improve on that level of career choice.

The institution is proud of the record of academic excellence achieved by the faculty and student body in classrooms, research laboratories, and clinical settings. These individual and collective efforts continue to refine the proven curriculum and promise even more economic operation and outstanding performance in the future.

CARL ALBERT JUNIOR COLLEGE

PRESIDENT JOE E. WHITE

Poteau, Oklahoma

The 1977-78 fiscal year was another year of growth for Carl Albert Junior College. The growth was obvious in enrollment, budget, services, and facilities.

Enrollment increased to 1,486 in the fall and again to 1,598 in the spring. CAJC ranked second in the state for increased enrollment for the spring semester with a 14.8 percent increase. The prospering community service program served 1,190 students from summer 1977 through spring 1978.

The budget of the college also grew for the 1977-78 year to a total of $935,549. This included $679,571 in state appropriated funds, $15,295 additional state appropriated funds for improving technical education and $240,683 in revolving funds.

The increased budget enabled the administration to add seven new instructors, to move salaries closer to the regional average, to add a criminal justice program, to improve library holdings, and to purchase needed equipment to improve the instructional process.

A Title III Basic Institutional Development Program brought several outstanding speakers to the campus to visit with students and faculty. It also provided in-service training for faculty, enhanced the recruitment of fifty Indian students, and had an overall effect of sensitizing faculty and staff to minority persons.

Construction of the Hamilton Fine Arts and Communication Building was completed in time for the opening of classes this fall. The landscaping and campus beautification project continued through the fiscal year with the construction of an outdoor student plaza, planting of new shrubbery, raising of two additional college signs, and landscaping of the entrance oval.

Cooperation with the City of Poteau and the LeFlore County Commissioners helped to develop a multi-lighted baseball field. The property was donated and the lights paid for by the City of Poteau. The fence was funded by the LeFlore County Commissioners and constructed by college work-study students.

Cooperation has also been evident in other areas of the college. The Kerr Foundation advised and supported the campus beautification project. Cooperation with the Kiamichi Vo-Tech District continues to provide instructional facilities for the college's evening technical programs. The college continues to work with the McCurtain County Higher Learning Center and served 366 students there throughout the year. Extension classes in Sallisaw, Stigler, and Talihina have also been successful.

Additionally, the CAJC Women's Auxiliary has continued to be active. This year is assisted in the development of the women's basketball program, hosted senior day, and the Miss CAJC Pageant. The auxiliary has expressed its pleasure concerning the college's first female regent, Delores Mitchell of Sallisaw, who was appointed by Governor Boren and confirmed by the Senate in April.

During the year CAJC hosted a North Central biennial visit in October, completed a self-study in December, and hosted an accrediting team for consideration of full accreditation by North Central in April. The evaluation of the accrediting team was taken into consideration in Chicago at the July meeting of North Central's executive committee and full accreditation was granted for five years.

CAJC continues to be a commuter college with a friendly approach and high morale. It continues to grow in student enrollment, in reputation, in professional employees, in physical plant, in curriculum, in ability to meet its objectives, to serve its clientele, and to be a valid part of the Oklahoma higher education system.

CLAREMORE JUNIOR COLLEGE

PRESIDENT RICHARD H. MOSIER

Claremore, Oklahoma

Enrollment reached a new record high of 2001 students in credit hour courses in the fall of 1977 at Claremore Junior College. With the record enrollment came the further development of programs and activities designed to serve an ever expanding variety of educational needs.

In response to the needs of the Oklahoma horse industry, a program in Horse and Ranch Management was inaugurated. An existing building was adapted for use as a horse center. Mr. Tom Scribner of Texas A & M accepted the position as director of the program, and by the end of the year 22 students were enrolled.

In cooperation with the superintendents of the public schools of Rogers County and the approval of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, a program of concurrent enrollment for high school seniors throughout the area was developed. With the assistance of many, the program attracted greater participation than any other institution of higher education in Oklahoma during its first year.

The program in Construction and Building Technology grew markedly and improved in quality under the direction of Mr. Doug Russell. Students and Mr. Russell, with the assistance of men and women employed with funds from a Comprehensive Education and Training Act grant, remodeled Markham Hall, an auxiliary enterprise building, to provide temporary classroom space during the destruction and renovation of the top floor of Preparatory Hall and began

the renovation of Meyer Hall, another auxiliary enterprise building, to provide conference rooms and office space. Extensive remodeling and redecoration of Bushyhead Fieldhouse, in cooperation with the college maintenance crew, completed the activities for the students in the program for the year.

A developing program specifically designed to serve the needs of Native Americans was given a big boost at the end of the year by a two year $50,000 grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. Attraction and retention of Native American youth to programs offered by the college was made more feasible.

A full season of drama, and an expanded program in music, including an on-campus performance by the Oklahoma Symphony, coupled with continued development of the programs and learning experiences in ceramics and the visual arts, heightened cultural awareness and understanding.

Men's basketball and soccer were added to an already active program in inter-collegiate sports as community interest and support of the college and its programs grew.

Dentists, M.D.'s, lawyers and businessmen taught classes and contributed to the purchase of instructional equipment. A team of professional managers from business and industry evaluated and advised the administrative staff of the college on management, organization, and personnel. An internship for interested students was arranged with the Tulsa Zoo.

At year's end the lack of adequate, up-to-date classroom and laboratory space with suitable equipment continued to be the major factor limiting the quality and quantity of educational service that could be extended to the people requesting it. An old and dilapidated campus in a beautiful, natural setting remains in critical need of major renovation to serve the needs of a rapidly growing population.

CONNORS STATE COLLEGE

PRESIDENT CARL O. WESTBROOK

Warner, Oklahoma

During the 1977-78 school year, Connors State College continued in a stabilized enrollment condition. However, projections for the future would indicate a strengthening in enrollments of adults and young people in both the day and evening programs. We continued to serve the people of Muskogee with evening extension classes. The program in Muskogee has been well received, and it appears that enrollment in this community on an evening basis is limited only upon the factors of facilities and financial resources that are non-detrimental to the sound operation of this institution.

Connors began a 5-year campus beautification program designed to make the campus an attractive, scenic spot in Eastern Oklahoma.

The first year of this plan has been fruitful, and the campus is taking on a pleasant attractive appearance.

The college continues to update and revise courses in every division to make our programs viable to the community we serve. We continue to strengthen our student-centered concept in service to all constituents. The computer facility has been expanded by way of remote terminals to such areas as Financial Aids, Registration and Admission, and the Business Office in an effort to streamline and strengthen our operational procedure.

In the same spirit, a new position and job task was developed and initiated; Administrative Vice-President designated as Assistant to the President, and designed to assist the administrative leader of the college in coordinating and carrying out the goals and objectives of the institution, as defined by the Board of Regents. This has been a fruitful and constructive development.

The end of the year brought the retirement of President Melvin Self, who was completing his thirteenth year. This year, also, saw the selection of Dr. Carl O. Westbrook as the new President of Connors State College. New vigor, directions, and revitalized spirit for the college is projected and anticipated.

The college continues to be in a healthy condition, relative to our bond indenture accounts, and we concluded the year, in general, solvent in all accounts.

Connors State College will continue to improve its educational service, under the coordination of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and the Administrative Board of Regents for Oklahoma A & M Colleges, to the people of our area, and we extend our appreciation for the State support provided in the past. We look forward to continued joint efforts in serving the state in our seventy-first year as a public institution of higher education.

EASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE

PRESIDENT JAMES M. MILLER

Wilburton, Oklahoma

During the 1977-78 school year, Eastern Oklahoma State College experienced a growth in enrollment with a continued strength in adult and evening classes.

Eastern continues to participate, along with Carl Albert Junior College and Southeastern Oklahoma State University, in providing instruction at the McCurtain County Higher Education Center in Idabel. Eastern also has the responsibility for the Child Development Program in Idabel.

Eastern was approved to teach two courses in Emergency Medical Technology. In response to community requests, Eastern taught these

courses to individuals associated with hospitals and ambulance services.

Courses were approved to teach extension classes in McAlester and Talihina, Oklahoma in response to requests from those communities.

Revised courses and curriculum were approved in many areas, especially in Early Childhood Care, Mathematics, Agriculture, to include Meats Science.

Eastern participated in the special training programs funded through the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA). Specific programs were established in the areas of Secretarial Science and Building Construction and Design.

Faculty salaries for nine and ten month faculty increased from $14,212 in 1977-78 to $15,596 in 1978-79.

Construction began on the new addition to our physical education facility. Barrier removal for physically handicapped was initiated. Improvements to the Meat Science Lab were made. Installation of cable television in the Media Center allowed special education television programs to be utilized. New equipment for Secretarial Science and Mechanized Technical Auto Shop was purchased. A new Hewlitt-Packard computer was also purchased. Continuous enrollment using CRTs and Hewlitt-Packard computer was initiated.

Eastern Oklahoma State College continues to be a service institution for eastern Oklahoma.

EL RENO JUNIOR COLLEGE

PRESIDENT BILL S. COLE

El Reno, Oklahoma

A year of extensive progress marked the completion of four decades of existence for El Reno Junior College. The college experienced a healthy growth in enrollment; a budget increase; approval and implementation of new programs; an accreditation visit by North Central evaluators; a new look in competitive athletics with the adoption of a new school mascot, the "Cougars" and new colors, "gold and burgundy:" and a $50,000 expansion of the financial aids program through the addition of the College Work Study and Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant Programs.

For the entire staff 1977-78 was one of tremendous involvement. An Institutional Self-Study was completed and submitted to the North Central Accrediting Association on January 1, 1978. A four member team from North Central Accrediting Association chaired by Dr. Russell Graham. President of Coffeyville Junior College, visited El Reno Junior College's campus in April, 1978; their report was complimentary and contained the recommendation for accreditation. Also several special purpose committees were formed to consider such

issues as tenure, institutional goverance and recruitment and retention. Two new institutional publications were produced: the *Literary Review* containing original prose by El Reno Junior College students and the *College Pictorial Magazine*, a visual history of college events and activities.

Headcount enrollment increased from 825 in the Fall of 1976 to 958 in the Fall, 1977. Annual F.T.E. for 1977-78 increased by thirteen percent over the preceeding year.

During 1977-78, five programs were deleted and one new "program" was implemented — Child Development. In addition the curriculum for the Commercial Art Program was completely revamped and updated. In conjunction with the Child Development Program a living laboratory was established which also provided El Reno Junior College students with small children the opportunity to obtain child care while attending class.

Extension courses were offered for the first time by El Reno Junior College. Seven classes organized during 1977-78: two in Mustang, three in Watonga and two in Kingfisher.

Contracts were signed for the construction of a new Physical Education Center *(partial Phase I, Campus Master Plan, 1976-80)* containing a gymnasium area, classrooms and offices, in June 1978. This facility will provide direly needed space on campus to house existing educational programs now conducted on a limited basis in rented facilities.

All of the events, activities, and involvements manifested by El Reno Junior College seem to reflect a college image of flexibility and responsiveness in meeting the needs of people in our area. It is an image of a community oriented junior college striving to serve.

MURRAY STATE COLLEGE
PRESIDENT CLYDE R. KINDELL
Tishomingo, Oklahoma

The major emphasis of Murray State College during this reporting period has been the continued development of the institution into a more comprehensive two-year college commensurate with the assigned functions prescribed by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education: To provide a comprehensive two-year post-secondary educational program to serve the needs of residents of the South Central Oklahoma counties of Atoka, Bryan, Carter, Coal, Garvin, Johnston, Love, Marshall, Murray, and Pontotoc; to provide an educational program which gives predominant emphasis to technical and occupational education; to provide a program of general education which will enable students to develop the attitudes, knowledge, qualities, and skills necessary for them to be effective as a person, a family

member, and a citizen; to provide educational programs of two years or less for students who plan to transfer into baccalaureate and professional programs at senior colleges and universities; to provide a program of education for youth and adults whose previous educational experiences have not prepared them for achievement at the collegiate level; to provide guidance and counseling services for all students; to provide community services to improve the cultural, economic, and social environment of the area served by the college.

During this reporting period, the College implemented a Veterinary Technician Program, updated the Campus Master Plan, and completed a fish and game cleaning facility for students.

To more effectively implement the functions of the College, a major restructuring of administrative responsibilities was instituted. Guidance and Counseling services were integrated with Developmental Education to facilitate the placement of students in courses of study more commensurate with their respective scholastic capabilities and propensities. All print and non-print learning resources were merged into a Library/Learning Resource Center under one director.

During the next reporting period, major emphasis will be placed in the area of Community Services. Continued instructional support to the Ardmore Higher Education Center will be provided by the College, with explorations of other opportunities to serve off-campus populations.

In addition to continued emphasis on improving the instructional program, concerted effort will be made to improve the living environment of students residing on campus.

NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA A&M COLLEGE

PRESIDENT D. D. CREECH

Miami, Oklahoma

During the 1977-78 school year Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College experienced a record fall enrollment of 2,780 students. The previous high enrollment occurred in the fall of 1975 when 2,730 students were enrolled. The gain in enrollment enables the college to continue the development of new programs in areas of concern to our student population. The college is continuously studying student needs and attempting to revise study programs to meet these needs.

The Housing System continues to be occupied at nearly one hundred percent capacity. Adequate reserve funds are on deposit, and the future continues to be bright for meeting all housing financial obligations.

One of the highlights of the year was the construction of a greenhouse for the Horticulture Department. This program was commenced two years ago with Don Johnson as instructor. No suitable laboratory

facilities were available on campus, so Mr. Johnson bought and built a greenhouse on the college campus. It is now complete and being used as a superior laboratory facility. The Horticulture Program is progressing exceedingly well and holds real promise for future excellence.

A section of the Learning Resources Center has been remodeled and made more accessible to faculty and students for using the audio-tutorial materials which are available. New audiotutorial equipment has been purchased, and the potential for production of materials has been greatly enhanced.

Initial planning for the installation of talk-back television has been completed. Plans also were made for equipping and constructing closed circuit television laboratories on campus. It is hoped that both talk-back television and classroom television programs can be implemented during the 1978-79 school year.

Increased cooperation with local agencies in providing facilities for services to the public has been accomplished. Programs for The B. F. Goodrich Company, Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., and Miami Baptist Hospital have been in operation during this year.

The enrollment in the Electronics Department almost doubled during the year. A second instructor was employed, new equipment was added, and the program of instruction was improved. Graduates from the Electronics Program are in high demand throughout the area.

The equipment for the Automotive Technology Laboratory was improved with the purchase of an automotive diagnostic computer, along with other sophisticated equipment.

Remodeling of campus facilities to make all buildings completely accessible to the handicapped was commenced. Ramps, chair lifts, and other structural improvements have been made; however, adequate funds are not available to make the campus completely accessible to the handicapped. Help must come from sources other than the regular operating budget if the renovation is to be successful.

NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE
PRESIDENT EDWIN E. VINEYARD
Tonkawa, Oklahoma

This institution enjoyed its greatest prosperity ever in terms of numbers of students enrolled. Dormitories were beyond capacity, leading to the planning of a summer project to add to housing and auxiliary facilities. With the increased popularity, however, came certain attendant problems. It was observed that there appeared to be a greater number of uncommitted students, and a higher attrition rate resulted.

The most significant event of the year was the decennial review visit by a team from the North Central Association. Only minor criticisms and much praise emerged from this review. One of the concerns expressed was that the institution had too few administrative personnel and these were overburdened. The college was given another ten year period of full accrditation.

A small addition to the Library-Administration building was completed early in the year. This provided much needed administrative office space. The college's principal needs now are for library, media, and counseling office space.

Enhancing the aesthetic qualities of the campus is a new metal sculpture called "PAX, VITA, VERITAS." Mounted upon a ten foot high granite obelisk, this sculpture consists of interlocking circular bands with the broken cross of peace inside and the cross of life surmounting the configuration. It seeks to represent Peace, Life and Truth, the inner strivings of all mankind.

OSCAR ROSE JUNIOR COLLEGE

ACTING PRESIDENT JOE PACKNETT
Midwest City, Oklahoma

During fiscal year 1978, the faculty, staff, and administration of Oscar Rose Junior College concentrated a great deal of effort on review and evaluation. The result of this evaluative effort was to present a full self study, culminating in short and long range objectives, designed to continue the College's progress and improvement. A further result of this study, combined with a site visit by a North Central Evaluation Team on April 17-19, was the awarding of continued accreditation, with no conditions, for ten years.

In the area of capital improvements, six projects in new construction and renovation should be noted. In February, the new administration building was occupied; physics laboratory renovation and Student Center renovation were completed in May; the 1977 Mall Development Project is near completion, and the 1978 Mall Project was begun in June; conversion of those areas of the Business Building which previously housed administrative offices was also initiated in June. The next step toward completion of the Campus Masterplan, expansion of the Learning Resources Center and construction of a classroom building, will begin in Fiscal Year 1979.

Three new programs were implemented during Fiscal Year 1978: Library Technical Assistance, Environmental Science/Wastewater Technology, and Histologic Technology. Approximately 140 students per semester from across the state enrolled in talkback television classes in Library Technical Assistance. Several degree courses, two special training sessions, and a grant to train twenty Native Americans effectively initiated Wastewater Technology Center. The first profes-

sional course in Histology was taught in the spring for an enrollment of eighteen students.

The addition of 31 persons to the teaching faculty brought the full-time faculty number to 144 for the spring semester, compared with 125 the year before. Eleven staff members taught part time, and 133 supplemental faculty members were employed, making the total teaching staff 288 people. Their combined teaching assignments resulted in a full-time teaching equivalency of 208.1 for the two academic semesters, compared with 179.3 for Fiscal Year 1977. Each FTE instructor produced 707 student credit hours during the academic year.

Three separate terms were again offered during each semester. The fall eight-week terms had enrollments of 756 and 1,045 respectively; the sixteen-week term, 7,614. The spring semester showed eight-week enrollments of 571 and 438; sixteen-week, 6,625. The summer 1978 six-week enrollments were 551 and 435; the eight-week, 2,693. All credit enrollments totaled 20,563, with 174,668 student credit hours produced; non-credit classes resulted in another 5,002 enrollments.

We at Oscar Rose Junior College appreciate the local and state support provided in the past and look forward to continued cooperative relationships as the College enters its eighth year of service as a public institution of higher education.

SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE

PRESIDENT ELMER TANNER

Seminole, Oklahoma

In the fiscal year covered in this report, July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, Seminole Junior College made significant gains. It was a period of continued development for Seminole Junior College and has continued to grow.

The college received a $400,000 allocation from the State Regents to build the Occupational Education Center to house Occupational Programs. The project was completed. The building now houses Journalism Technology, Secretarial Science, Computer Science, Electronics, Drafting and Art.

The Seminole Junior College Women's Basketball team once again represented the Region II at the National Junior College Tournament and finished third.

The Seminole Chamber of Commerce continued its support of the college and raised approximately $19,000 for the scholarship program.

Seminole Junior College is appreciative of the local and state support provided in the past and looks forward to this cooperative relationship.

The school year 1978-79 will be a challenge to the administration, faculty, and students as the college is undergoing a self-study for re-accreditation with the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and the Nursing Program for the National League of Nursing Association.

Enrollment has stabilized and it is a feeling that over the next few years, Seminole Junior College will show a slight increase rather than a decrease in enrollment.

SOUTH OKLAHOMA CITY JUNIOR COLLEGE

PRESIDENT DALE L. GIBSON

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

This has been another year of continued growth for South Oklahoma City Junior College.. Some of the highlights include: continued growth in enrollment; additional building space with the completion of the Career Learning Center and the acquisition of Garfield Elementary School for future programs, along with an appropriation from the State Regents for Higher Education of $250,000 to begin an additional wing on the Career Learning Center; meeting the needs of the community through community service which has doubled in its exposure to the community this year; implementation of seven new technical programs to better meet the needs of the students of this community.

One of the most noteworthy accomplishments of this year has been work by the Board of Regents, the administrators, and other members of the staff in a team effort to accomplish the institutional goals. The one major goal this year, for which the Board should be commended, was the development and implementation of the Wage and Salary Plan that employees of SOCJC will be able to utilize for years to come. This plan has been three years from the drawing board to implementation and only with excellent Board support could it have been achieved.

Other accomplishments of SOCJC this year have been: the revision of the grading system to better meet the needs of those students who are in transfer programs who plan to attend institutions that require grade point averages; the reorganization of the Student Development staff in order to more adequately aid the students in developing success patterns for mastery at SOCJC; the drafting and passage of a Student Government Constitution and also an increase in student activities on campus; accreditation of the Occupational Therapy-Therapeutic Recreation Program for five years; on-line registration which may help to speed up the process of enrollment and better serve students; the organizing of a Development Foundation which has gathered together approximately 60 members who have gone out to seek funds to aid in scholarships for students;

the paying up of HEACO dues in full for this year, plus three years which were in arrears — a major accomplishment for the Board, faculty and staff, and the Development Foundation; the completion of a marketing plan as a process toward recruitment, retention, and reenrollment of students; the settlement of a roof damage suit between Kaiser Aluminum and Nashert Construction Company, Inc., the contractor, with an agreement that a new roof will be placed on the building this year.

Without able support from the Board, the adminstrative team, and the total faculty and staff of South Oklahoma City Junior College, the progress experienced in the past three years would not have been possible.

TULSA JUNIOR COLLEGE

PRESIDENT ALFRED M. PHILIPS

Tulsa, Oklahoma

Tulsa Junior College began its eighth year of operation in August, 1977, with a record enrollment of 8,398 students, an increase of more than 17 percent over the previous year. As in past years the College operated on day and evening schedules including Saturday operation. The majority of students in attendance were employed (over 80 percent) on a full or part-time basis, and average student age was 26.6 years.

The College is organized instructionally into six divisions: Business Services, Communications Services, Cultural and Social Services, Life Sciences and Health Sciences, Nursing, and Physical Sciences and Engineering Technologies. All credit programs and courses, both university parallel and technical-occupational, are assigned to one of the instructional divisions.

During the 1977-78 school year, the College offered over 40 technical-occupational programs in areas such as computer services, health, management/business, police science, fire protection, and office science. These programs are continually evaluated by advisory committees composed of practitioners from business and industry along with Tulsa Junior College faculty and staff, as a means of keeping program curricula relevant to community and student needs. Forty-four percent, over 3,600 of the total student enrollment in credit programs, was in the technical-occupational area.

The Special Programs area which provides non-credit community service courses, averaged over 2,000 students during each semester. Community interest in these business-related, skill training and avocational courses remains high. The tuition paid by students enrolled in these programs supports the instructional costs of the program. Some of these classes are taught at the Metro Campus, in other locations around the city, and in a number of public school facilities in the evenings in several other Tulsa County communities.

Counseling and advising of students is an important part of the daily operation of the College. Counseling services continue to be augmented with two computerized career guidance systems which assist students in career selection. The System of Interactive Guidance and Information (SIGI) and Guidance Information System (GIS) provide information on occupations along with the means of comparing personal career values to the values essential to success in each of a large variety of careers.

Ground was broken for construction on the first building of the Northeast Campus, a development which will enable Tulsa Junior College to serve the community more effectively than is possible from the present single Metro Campus.

The primary concern of Tulsa Junior College is, and always has been, meeting community and student needs for higher education. This concern is the major continuing objective each year.

Tulsa Junior College looks ahead to a very successful eighth year of operation.

WESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE

PRESIDENT W. C. BURRIS

Altus, Oklahoma

Marking its seventh year as a state supported institution, Western Oklahoma State College continued in 1977-78 to pursue its basic purpose of serving the people of western Oklahoma by providing adequate two-year post-secondary educational programs designed for the improvement of the individual, regardless of his or her personal goals.

During the fiscal year of 1977-78, WOSC experienced growth in practically every area of operation.

Fall 1977 enrollment exceeded all previous WOSC enrollments with a total headcount of 1,665 students, a 7% increase over the 1976 fall enrollment of 1,552. Spring 1978 enrollment reached 1,678 students, a gain of 4% over the spring 1977 count of 1,612.

One position was added, Director of Instructional Media, and changes in personnel included the Dean of Student Services and Director of Admissions. Administrative changes contributed to more efficiency in admissions and a surge in student activity participation.

WOSC continued to expand and refine its academic offerings. One program, gin and elevator management, was approved by the State Regents, and it will be implemented when funds are available. The technical education curriculum was expanded in the areas of corrections and law enforcement, fire fighting and construction technology.

Physical education received major emphasis this year in expansion of both curriculum and physical plant facilities. Physical education and athletics was separated from the social sciences division, and a seventh Division of Physical Education and Athletics was created. Weight training, swimming and men's intercollegiate athletics were added to the curriculum. An athletic director/men's basketball coach was hired, and WOSC developed its first men's basketball team.

The "Pioneers" had an outstanding 24-7 first-season record. They won the Oklahoma Junior College Conference championship, and they were ranked No. 1 in the NJCAA Region II.

The swimming pool facility, designated as Phase II, Section 4, of the new campus development, was approved for use January 25, 1978. The natartorium houses an NCAA six lane short course swimming pool, a steam room and a sauna bath. Adjacent to the pool is bleacher seating for 150 spectators.

Designated as Phase II, Section 5 of the new campus master plan, the baseball diamond, field house, two tennis courts and related facilities is in the final stages of construction and scheduled for completion for fall, 1978.

SAYRE JUNIOR COLLEGE

PRESIDENT HARRY PATTERSON

Sayre, Oklahoma

During the 1977-78 fiscal year Sayre Junior College continued to place emphasis on the needs of the individual students of Western Oklahoma and surrounding territory.

Enrollment has been stable during this period with 335 enrolled. Approximately 35 percent of the students are enrolled in technical occupational programs.

The average salary increases for faculty members were $1,050 and support personnel received a salary increase of $600. In addition to upgrading salaries of instructors, their work loads have been reduced so that they can give more individual help and consultation time to their students.

Approximately $15,000 was spent on books and equipment for the library, making a total of $55,000 spent on upgrading the library over the past four years. The library usage has greatly improved during the past two years.

We are continuing to service a need in Western Oklahoma for health related personnel. There is a great interest in this area and we receive numerous requests each semester for personnel to work in hospitals and clinics. There are more job opportunities than we have qualified students to fill. As long as job opportunities continue we will have the need to emphasize the health related programs.

Sayre Junior College has expanded its community services by offering numerous short courses available to all area residents. There is a real need for people to meet and have social interaction.

Since 1938 Sayre Junior College has been dedicated to serving the individual students and emphasis will continue to be placed on quality programs and instruction for people of this isolated area of the State of Oklahoma.

BARTLESVILLE WESLEYAN COLLEGE

PRESIDENT JOHN M. SNOOK

Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Bartlesville Wesleyan College continues to make significant progress in academic planning, student enrollment, and financial stability.

Bartlesville Wesleyan's 1977-78 academic year was one with significant impact with the college receiving North Central Accreditation following the intensive self-study program. Dr. Richard Gottier, President of Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts, acted as the accreditation consultant and helped develop realistic goals for the college's accreditation.

The approval of the college's ten-year program in 1977-78 has given the Board of Trustees and Administration a good pattern to look to in Bartlesville Wesleyan College's progressive and stable development. The college still is cognizant that her goals and achievements should be continually re-evaluated.

The college's academic framework includes studies in five divisions. These are Religion, Social Science, Humanities, Mathematics and Science, and Education. The college encourages cross discipline studies to provide a well-rounded program for the individual student.

Bartlesville Wesleyan College continues to provide opportunity to her students as well as intellectual attainment. During the spring semester of 1978 the students enrolled in a course entitled Wesley England Trip. The course provided an expanded opportunity in history that isn't afforded in a regular classroom setting.

Other service oriented programs include case work, ministerial internship, the Reading Clinic Program, teacher education field observation, teacher education junior professional training, Christian service, and Christian ministries.

The Suzuki Music Program, offering instruction in piano, violin, and cello. Over 100 are enrolled in this program for the fall semester, 1977-78. This program provides Bartlesville Wesleyan with community contests since most of our students are from the city of Bartlesville.

New faculty added for the 1977-78 academic year include Lyle Olson (Journalism and News Media), Richard Coleson (Religion), Barry Damrill (Business), and Dave Matt (Development Office).

Enrollment growth continues to be a significant factor at Bartlesville Wesleyan College. This includes substantial increase in both community and dormitory students. The total enrollment for the 1977-78 fall semester was 759. The college has achieved an increase in enrollment each year since the four-year program began in 1972.

Financially, Bartlesville Wesleyan College operated in the black during the past year. During the past five years, the college's budget has increased nearly 400%. It is difficult to maintain a gift income equal to this growth, but through careful and wise planning, the college has realized financial stability.

The Mabee Foundation of Tulsa, Oklahoma, provided $200,000 in a challenge grant for Bartlesville Wesleyan's gymnasium/auditorium. It is anticipated that in the 1978-79 academic year this building will be a vital addition to the college's goals and achievements.

Bartlesville Wesleyan College reaffirms its philosophy to provide a well-rounded academic program on a campus that emphasizes moral and spiritual values.

We articulate our philosophy in the following way: "Bartlesville Wesleyan College believes that the ingredients of DIGNITY, DEDICATION, and DISCIPLINE will enhance the life of every student who matriculates through her academic program; and furthermore, these three basics will assist in the development of scholars."

BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE

PRESIDENT JOHN ALLEN KNIGHT

Bethany, Oklahoma

Bethany Nazarene College, located in Bethany, Oklahoma, is the recognized college for the South Central Educational Zone of the Church of the Nazarene which comprises the states of Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas. The college is one of eight such liberal arts colleges maintained by the denomination in the United States.

While Bethany Nazarene College shares close religious denominational affiliation, it is non-sectarian in spirit and policy. Currently students from some 30 different religious affiliations are enrolled, embracing a variety of cultural backgrounds, both American and international.

The college is committed to a distinct liberal arts perspective, while providing also preparation for service and leadership in selected professions including education, business, home economics, and the Christian ministry. A program in professional nursing at the baccalaureate level is currently under consideration by faculty and administration.

With a student enrollment at the 1300 level for the past two years, Bethany Nazarene College affords choices among some forty instructional programs. Baccalaureate degrees may be earned in twenty-two academic areas, while Master of Arts programs are available in the broad fields of Religion, Language Arts, and Social Studies Education. Concentrations within these fields include Early Childhood Education, English, History, Learning Disabilities, Political Science, Psychology, Reading, Sociology, and Speech Communication.

Of fifty-seven full-time faculty, twenty-six hold the doctoral degree. Eight other doctoral faculty fill significant teaching roles while providing other important service to the College and having no outside employment.

Having eliminated in 1977 a long-standing operating deficit, Bethany Nazarene College is presently engaged in carefully establishing policies and projecting plans, both educational and financial, for long-range operations and service.

MIDWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
PRESIDENT STANLEY LETCHER
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Midwest Christian College is looking forward to one of its finest years. Enrollment has increased 37 percent over last year. Every bed in our dormitories is filled and we are projecting for an increase again next fall.

Robert Barr, who has served Midwest for several years in the capacity of business manager, will be moving into the area of Director of Development in charge of wills, trusts, and estates early this fall. New full time faculty additions are: Dr. Eleanor Daniel, Christian Education; Mr. Roy Mote, Music; and Mr. Charlie Williams, Physical Education.

The Mabee Foundation granted $80,000 toward the completion of Phase III of the Activities Building, which is now in the process of construction. The building, which houses the student lounge, gymnasium and physical education facilities, should be completed within four or five months.

Midwest has begun a series of successful extension classes to further their commitment to community involvement and continuing education programs to the broader segment of society.

OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT E. EUGENE HALL
Shawnee, Oklahoma

As the 1977-78 school year began, Dr. E. Eugene Hall was elected to serve as the twelfth President of Oklahoma Baptist University. Dr. Hall, who had been serving as vice president for academic affairs at

Louisiana College, was elected September 13 and began his new duties October 15. The official inauguration of the new president was held in March.

After careful study of the operation of the University, Dr. Hall implemented administrative restructuring, trimming the University's four major divisions — academic, business affairs, resource development, and student development services — to two, academic and administrative. The new structure frees the president from extensive campus-based administrative responsibilities in order that he might relate more effectively to the various constituencies of the University in the cultivation of support for the programs of the institution.

Under the new administrative structure, Dr. William E. Neptune was promoted from Vice President for Academic Affairs to University Provost with responsibility for the academic division. Dr. Neptune will direct faculty recruitment and development, the general education program, academic support areas, student progress toward degrees, and university athletics. Assisting Dr. Neptune are Dr. William R. Mitchell, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, and James D. Woodward, Dean of the College of Fine Arts.

The administrative division is headed by Dr. Paul R. Corts, a former administrator at Western Kentucky University who joined the OBU staff June 15, as executive vice president. Dr. Corts had been at Western Kentucky in a variety of administrative capacities since 1968.

As executive vice president, Dr. Corts is responsible for resource development, business affairs, relations to constituencies, student development services, university services, and management/planning. Assisting Dr. Corts are J. Thomas Terry, Vice President for Business Affairs, and Donald G. Osborn, Vice President for Student Development.

A study of OBU's total curriculum was launched during the year with the appointment of a Task Force which is examining the needs of the general studies program, the requirements for areas of concentration, and the possibility of moving from a four credit hour course base to the more traditional three credit hour course system. A University Forum was created to augment the school's traditional faculty meeting. The monthly Forum brings together faculty and members of the administrative staff to discuss academic and non-academic issues while the faculty retains its supervision of academic matters.

One of the year's highlights was a joint accreditation inspection by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, and the National League for Nursing. The joint inspection was a unique experience and proved to be effective and efficient for University personnel who faced one week of inspection rather than three.

Several new programs in church-related vocations were approved. A church recreation program was developed by the Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (HPER) Department, with support from the Departments of Religion, Arts, and Speech and Drama. The Religion Department introduced a new church ministries program which includes pastoral, educational, and youth ministries.

There was significant change in the areas of intercollegiate athletics, HPER, and campus recreation through a reorganization which more closely aligned the three areas. David L. Sallee, HPER chairman, was named director of athletics and campus recreation in March, and a six-level program of participation was developed and implemented.

In May, the University granted 292 degrees, including a record number of 16 honors graduates. Six of these students earned the bachelor's hood of academic distinction by graduating summa cum laude; one student graduated summa cum laude and completed an honors project; and nine graduated magna cum laude with honors projects.

OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

PRESIDENT J. TERRY JOHNSON

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Relying upon a well-laid administrative and instructional foundation, Oklahoma Christian College, under the direction of President J. Terry Johnson and the College's administrative team, accepted the challenges presented by the 1977-78 academic year.

Internally, under the direction of Executive Vice President R. Stafford North, the institution addressed itself to the many issues that face a growing program. Enrollment trends, energy consumption, institutional research and capital improvement needs were approached with a determination that has become a hallmark of Oklahoma Christian College.

Student activity provided the important spark of enthusiasm that must be part of every viable college campus. The number of students grew to a record 1,529 during the year and with their number grew the excitement and variety of the campus activity. Adding measurably to campus interest was a successful athletic program which resulted in a Texoma Athletic Conference all-sports championship.

While many challenges still exist, with the affirmative leadership of Dr. North, Academic Dean; Bailey B. McBride, Dean of Admissions and Registrar; Bob D. Smith, Business Manager; Gary L. Fields, and Dean of Campus Life; Richard Mock, the continued growth of Oklahoma Christian College's academic program and services is virtually assured.

The outreach and public support of the College, under the leadership of Guy J. Ross, Vice President, contributed measurably to the image and maturation of the institution during 1977-78. Through financial development, alumni activity, public events and the innumerable efforts of staff members, constant attention was given to the College's relationship with those who are so integral to the development of Oklahoma Christian College.

The combined successful efforts of the public information office, directed by David Owens, the Oklahoma Christian College Women's Association, administered by Joanne Smith, and the ongoing fund raising efforts of Alan Phillips, development officer, provided for a strengthening of the College's base of support.

Campaigns for operational support were again highly successful. Solicitations for capital funds were well received and led to the completion of the Nowlin Commons Building and the new Garvey Center for Communications and Fine Arts. The College's endowment and related funds were greatly increased through the addition of the W. G. Davisson estate and the Nell Sutton estate. In addition to the receipt of financial support, an important fiscal planning task force was initiated to chart the continued growth of the College.

Of special interest during the year was the Focus on Freedom program. This project was conceived by Oklahoma Christian College and involved twenty of America's finest colleges from twenty different states in discussions regarding human and economic freedom. A competition was also held to encourage the development of programs that will aid in insuring the continuance of this nation's many freedoms.

OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY

PRESIDENT DOLPHUS WHITTEN, JR.

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Oklahoma City University, an independent institution, located in the population center of the state capitol, serves as the city's university and the higher education arm of the United Methodist Church of Oklahoma.

The University offers degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Arts in Teaching, and Master of Criminal Justice Administration through the College of Arts and Sciences; Bachelor of Science in Business, Master of Business Administration, and Master of Science in Accounting through the School of Management and Business Sciences; Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Performing Arts, Master of Music, and Master of Performing Arts through the School of Music and Performing Arts; and Juris Doctor through the School of Law.

For personnel at Tinker Air Base, OCU offers an on-base MBA program and in 1977 joined several other institutions in providing a

program in management development. Special courses are offered also at the Federal Aeronautics Administration Academy.

OCU's enrollment for the fall semester, 1977, was 2,807, representing an increase of 4.8% in number of students and 2.3% in number of credit hours over the fall of 1976.

The year was marked by a variety of studies, evaluations, and reorganizations. An institutional self-study was accomplished in preparation for a North Central Association visit in 1977. A new policy document for non-academic personnel, establishing revised job classifications and pay schedules, was implemented as a result of a study conducted by a nationally-recognized consultant. The University's insurance program was completely revised. By the close of the year a proposed revision in the University's General Education program was presented to the undergraduate faculties for their consideration and subsequent action.

The innovative Competency-Based Degree program, which has been operating on an experimental basis, received full endorsement by the faculty. A Bilingual Educational Program and a program in Indian Education received federal funding. A Suzuki string program was instituted in the School of Music. New facilities were acquired to house the Children's Center for the Arts and the Aesthetic Education program. The George H. Shirk Oklahoma History Center was established in the Dulaney-Browne Library.

OCU continues to serve as a cultural center for the metropolitan area, providing facilities for performince of the Lyric Theatre, Civic Music Association, Chamber Music Series, Ballet Oklahoma, Oklahoma City Junior Symphony, and other civic organizations, as well as OCU productions in drama, ballet, and modern dance, children's theatre, opera, and musical theatre.

The athletic department provides a full program of inter-collegiate varsity competition in basketball, baseball, tennis, and golf.

OKLAHOMA MISSIONARY BAPTIST COLLEGE

PRESIDENT R. T. PERRITT

Marlow, Oklahoma

Another year has come and gone. In retrospect we see it as a period characterized by continuation of our basic purposes and policies and initiation of some new plans and programs. With this past year as a decidedly marked beginning or starting point, we anticipate a future with steady progress in our total program with emphasis in our specialized field of teaching and training ministers and other Christian workers.

Having gained the reputation of training ministers only, we have begun to emphasize more the fact that our curriculum includes much

more than specialized studies for ministers. A look at inquiries and prospect lists reveals that our efforts have begun to succeed.

During the past year we have initiated studies pertaining to our master campus plan and accounting procedures. Thus far we have not proceeded beyond the talking and basic planning stages with the architect and the accountants. From these stages we expect to develop our campus and our system of accounting for practical, usable tools for building a larger, more efficient college.

In our library we have made progress. The librarian and the library committee have initiated more concrete plans for increase in size and use of the library. Contributors have designated special donations for microfilm equipment and supplies. A number of people now make memorial gifts for the purchase of books for our library. These special donations, other library contributions and budget funds have made possible an increase of about one-fourth insofar as the total books are concerned. Several of the additional volumes are valuable additions to our library. We have also begun a cassette and filmstrip library that provides hundreds of cassettes and filmstrips for use by the faculty, students and supporting community. With what has been done this past year and what is proposed for this year we anticipate more rapid expansion of the library.

After much planning and reorganization we have launched a program by which we expect to increase our student body and enlarge our community services. This program has increased our student aid and scholarships. It will be a means of increasing grants, scholarships, endowment funds and supporting community. The early stages suggest a potential that is encouraging.

Another year has come and gone. We cannot change it, but with it as a background, we expect it to help us make this year one of our greatest, if not the greatest, in our history.

ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT ORAL ROBERTS
Tulsa, Oklahoma

During the 1977-78 academic year, Oral Roberts University announced plans for a $100 million medical and research complex: The City of Faith. The complex is to include a 60-story diagnostic clinic, a 30-story hospital, and a 20-story research and continuing education center, and will concentrate on health-care and research in cancer, gerontology, and cardiovascular disorders. Ground was broken for the complex January 24, 1978. The Oklahoma Health Planning Commission approved an application for a Certificate of Need for the hospital portion of the complex in April, 1978.

ORU completed a $20-million, 458,000-square-foot Graduate Center adjoining the Learning Resources Center. The facility houses

schools of medicine, dentistry, nursing, law, business, theology, and education, including classrooms, offices, lecture halls, laboratories, and conference rooms.

Student enrollment increased to 4,000 full-time and part-time students (up 16.1%) and its faculty to 350 full-time and part-time members (up 16.1%).

Approximately 190 apartments were added to the graduate housing complex, and the Community Center and daycare facilities for the complex were completed.

ORU announced and began construction on a Family Practice Clinic and a Dental Clinic near the campus. Both facilities are to provide outpatient clinical experience for students in ORU graduate programs, as well as provide clinical practice space for faculty members.

Oral Roberts University received notices of accreditation from the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for programs on the "first professional degree level" and the Commission on Accreditation of Dental and Dental Auxiliary Programs of the American Dental Association.

The University officially opened its School of Dentistry following notice of accreditation, and accepted 25 students for the 1978 class and initiated and accepted its first students in a Master of Biomedical Science degree program.

The University initiated a Projects Office and named Donald Moyers as its first director. The University also designated a Continuing Education program designed to coordinate an increasing number of seminars and conferences now held at ORU. Dr. William Bowden was named Director of Special Instructional Programs. Major conferences during the 1977-78 year included: "Freedom of Enterprise" (which received a Valley Forge Freedom Foundation award), "Managing Human Resources for Increased Productivity," "Meditation — an Alternative to Litigation," "Managing with MBO."

The University undertook a major adaptation of its programs and facilities to comply with regulations of the 502 and 504 sections of the Rehabilitation Act.

The University expanded its computer systems in both business office and library areas. The library system now includes a complete medical abstract and reference collection: Medline.

The $4-million Mabee Center television production studio was completed and put into production for three major television specials, expanded educational programming for ORU, and a series of weekly half-hour programs.

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT SAMUEL E. CURL
Enid, Oklahoma

Gifts and pledges for Phillips University's $13.7 million "Quest for Excellence" capital program exceeded $7 million as the university entered its 71st academic year. Included in that amount is endowment for three university professorships.

Phillips will launch a major effort to secure 100 endowed scholarships this year funded at $20,000 each. The three-year major financial program is under the direction of Dr. Thomas E. Broce, chairman of the Phillips board.

Construction of the university's $870,000 Mabee Center for Health, Physical Education and Recreation will be completed this fall. The project has been funded by the J. E. and L. E. Mabee Foundation of Tulsa. A new intercollegiate basketball arena will be the focal point of the structure, which will also include classrooms, handball courts, locker rooms, training rooms, and office and storage space.

A $290,000 renovation of the science building was also undertaken. Funded by the Pearl M. and Julia J. Harmon Foundation of Nowata and the Arthur Vining Davis Foundations of Coral Gables, Florida, work will be completed this fall. In recognition of the Harmon family's contribution to education, the University's Board of Trustees unanimously voted to name the building Harmon Science Hall.

This year, Phillips has initiated an intensive self-evaluation and planning process to outline university goals and objectives for the next five years. The process will culminate in a published listing of five-year goals for the university and goals and objectives for each of its major administrative and academic units.

The University successfully completed the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools review during the past year and received a full ten-year extension of its accreditation.

Phillips continues to generate significant developments in its academic programs. A major step in the Communications study area this year involves the arrangement of a cooperative venture with the Enid cable television station. This program provides students with an opportunity to become involved in television production for broadcast. The University received a share in a $219,000 grant from the National Science Foundation for the development of an applied mathematics course based on industry case studies.

Academic programs at Phillips' science camp in Colorado's Rocky Mountains and our semester study program at the Folkhogskola (People's College) of Mullsjo, Sweden, continue to attract enthusiastic participation.

In an effort to continue clarifying significant energy issues, Phillips sponsored its second major energy-related conference last year. Delegates representing producers, consumers, media, academia, and research interests met at Phillips for a U.S. oil and gas reserves and resources symposium.

One of the many university-wide activities which has been undertaken this fall is an academic conference and Greek festival in commemoration of the 2,300th anniversary of the death of Aristotle.

Staff additions this past year included Robert O. Thomas, vice president for university community life, and Peter Howell, director of admissions. Eight new faculty members also joined the university.

Enrollment for the fall semester was 1401 students from 41 states and 16 foreign countries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TULSA

PRESIDENT J. PASCHAL TWYMAN

Tulsa, Oklahoma

During the reporting period the University continued its quest for excellence in many academic areas. Additionally, the University increased services to the community and to its students. Budgetary expansion was sustained and additional portions of the institution's 10-year plan of enrichment were implemented, including development of a wider recognition of the institution's goals and programs.

Academic highlights during the period included a new medical records program entering its first year of operation with near maximum enrollment.

The University's campus radio station, RWGS-FM, received National Public Radio accreditation and expanded its broadcast day to 18 hours.

The College of Business Administration received continued accreditation from the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business and also began its master's degree in accounting with an enrollment of 34.

The College of Education moved from last year's NCATE accreditation into this past year's evaluation of the doctoral program by North Central and the Oklahoma State Department of Education evaluation of the teacher education programs. In both cases, full accreditation was granted and the college is now freed from such major evaluation efforts for the next five years.

The Chapman Center for Communicative Disorders received accreditation from both the Council for Education of the Deaf and the American Speech and Hearing Association.

Dr. Nicholas Sylvester was appointed Dean of the College of Engineering and Physical Sciences.

The College of Law's library passed the 100,000 volume mark.

The Graduate School devoted much of its effort during the past year to the preparation of a report which had considerable bearing on a favorable decision of the North Central to grant full 10-year accreditation to the doctoral programs in engineering and education.

The Division of Continuing Education continued its expansion of programs. Overall 27 more courses were offered than in the previous year, and the overall participation was up more than 18 percent for a total of 3,540 participants.

During the fiscal year 1977-78 the University was awarded $1,502,161 from private and government sources for research and academic programs. This is the fourth consecutive year sponsored projects received more than $1 million in funding.

Construction progressed on the main McFarlin Library expansion which is scheduled for completion in 1979. Other physical plant highlights included the completion of the Thelma Ruth Shaw Alumni Center and Whitney Hall (for offices of Development and University Relations). John Mabee Hall, residence hall for men, was expanded in time for the fall semester of 1977 and the expansion of Mabee Gymnasium was completed in March, 1978. Additional property was added to the campus area at a cost of $343,075.

Total operations exependitures for the fiscal year (ending May 31, 1978) was $24,482,024, up about $3 million from the previous year.

Fall enrollment was 6,362 in 1977, compared to 6,309 for fall of 1976. Fifty-eight percent of our 1977 freshmen came from the top quarter of their class and 26 percent were in the top 10 percent of their class.

Total financial assistance to students during the 1977-78 academic year totaled more than $5.6 million from all sources. This represents an increase of $572,686 over that of the preceeding year. Approximately 3,500 students shared in the assistance.

The University itself also provided major support for five internally funded programs: Faculty Research Grants, Student Research Grants, Faculty Summer Research Grants, Faculty Research Travel Grants and Research Equipment Grants. This year 37 faculty research awards were made totaling $14,229. In addition, 23 student grants amounting to $5,073, six faculty summer fellowships for $15,000, 28 travel grants for $6,063, and four equipment grants for $18,000 were awarded. In all, 97 awards were made totaling $58,365, which represents a 300 percent increase in support over the past five years.

Volumes added to the University libraries during 1977-78 numbered 55,693, bringing total holdings, including microforms to 902,508.

The greatest quantity of important research collections added was the entire phonorecord collection of the Record Museum. This collection includes approximately 60,000 records dating back to an 1896 cylinder recording.

Other important additions included extensive regional research materials consisting of promotional and analysis studies of the upper portion of the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation Systems acquired from the City of Tulsa-Rogers County Port Authority.

BACONE COLLEGE
PRESIDENT DEAN CHAVERS
Muskogee, Oklahoma

Bacone College graduated 113 students in May, 1978 and ended the fiscal year with a budget surplus of $22,604.

Enrollment in August, 1978, was 523, compared to 537 in August, 1977. The college received 1,250 applications for admission during FY '78 and expects 1,500 applications during FY '79. The proposed budget for FY '79 is for an operating deficit of $165,516.

Two important changes and/or additions to the college program are the appointment of a full-time Long Range Planner to provide direction to the Board of Trustees and the Administration for the college's future; and the development of a plan for a Centennial Celebration starting in 1980 and continuing through 1985.

The possibility exists that the Centennial Celebration will precipitate the launching of a Capital Funds Campaign.

FLAMING RAINBOW PROGRAM
PRESIDENT DAN GOEHRING
Tahlequah, Oklahoma

The last year at Flaming Rainbow has been marked by efforts to strengthen and refine our academic program to keep pace with the needs of a growing student population; to increase the size and scope of the Board of Trustees to ensure representation of the local, state and national Indian education constituency; to respond to the administrative and management demands that a young/growing institution faces; to recruit qualified faculty and facilitate professional growth through a variety of faculty development activities; and to give increased attention to continued development of the Learning Resources Library and the Learning Services Center.

All these activities are directed towards our primary purpose: the development and operation of innovative higher education programs which provide undergraduate education for the nontraditional student

population of Eastern Oklahoma. These programs are designed to address several broad institutional objectives: to promote social justice by assuring educational access for students who are generally poor, geographically isolated, and/or are American Indian; to create academic programs and educational offerings which are sensitive to cultural differences and local contexts; to encourage Flaming Rainbow students to acquire the knowledge-skills and attitudes necessary for them to assume leadership and full participation in the social, political, and economic affairs of their respective communities; to respond to individual student needs in a collaborative partnership with the educational institution by recognizing and incorporating the unique value of each Flaming Rainbow student into personalized degree programs; to establish an environment that encourages and nurtures freedom to experience a diversity of valid learning techniques and resources; and to safeguard the academic quality and integrity of the baccalaureate educational process.

Flaming Rainbow is currently in the process of seeking accreditation and degree-granting authority independent of the Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities. This move towards independence has been a mutually recognized goal of Flaming Rainbow and UECU for several years and is viewed as part of the positive growth of an emerging institution. As part of this process, Flaming Rainbow has prepared and submitted a Status Study to the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and will undertake a complete Self Study during the next year, in preparation for a joint site visit in December, has been evaluated by a team from the U.S.O.E. Institutional Eligibility Office, and has engaged the consulting services of a number of individuals, including: Morris Keeton, Executive Director, CAEL; Ted Hallenbeck, Educational Consultant; and Donald Foos, former Dean, Graduate School of Library Sciences, Louisiana State University.

HILLSDALE FREE WILL BAPTIST COLLEGE

PRESIDENT BILL M. JONES

Moore, Oklahoma

August, 1977 saw a drop in enrollment at Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College. However, spring enrollment indicated an upswing that was reinforced by a record number of applications for the fall 1978.

With the deannexation from Norman and the annexation into Moore several problems were solved at Hillsdale. An open lagoon that had been our sewer disposal was drained and covered after hooking onto Moore's sewer. Also, a community relationship with Moore was established that was never possible with Norman because of distance.

New buildings included a $280,000, 16-apartment unit that was designed for married students, but will furnish space for single students if an overflow dormitory is needed.

Present faculty were retained with the exception of one who resigned to accept a chaplaincy at the correctional institution at Lexington.

The year 1978-79 promises to be a good and exciting year.

ST. GREGORY'S COLLEGE
PRESIDENT MICHAEL ROETHLER
Shawnee, Oklahoma

St. Gregory's College opened its Fall Semester on August 29, 1977 with a FTE enrollment of 251 students representing 12 different states and 9 foreign countries. Upon completion of the academic year, the College conferred the Associate Degree upon 48 graduating sophomores as follows: Associate in Arts, five men and three women; Associate in Business, four men and four women; Associate in Science, 14 men and 15 women; Associate in Applied Science, three women.

During 1977-78 St. Gregory's College conducted an intensive self-study program for the North Central Accrediting Association evaluation. Father Victor Roberts, O.S.B., Ph.D., academic dean directed the self-study. The ten year evaluation will be conducted on the last week of February, 1979.

Construction started in the Spring on the Mabee-Gerrer Museum and Art Gallery building. Completion is scheduled for the first of December and the grand opening is being planned for April of 1979. The architecture is in the form of a pyramid indicating the collection contains two mummies, one an Egyptian Princess named Memme. It is the only collection west of the Mississippi River that contains mummies as well as over 6,000 artifacts of the Ancient Civilizations. The museum will also house over 400 major oils and over 300 etchings, lithographs and engravings of all periods of art. This collection once properly housed will add a tremendous cultural dimension to St. Gregory's College. The College is working with the Shawnee school system to make the collection available for the grade, junior high and high school classes for free.

During 1977-78 the Mentally Retarded Technician Program expanded its College Training Program to include practicum work with very young mentally and physically retarded. Two early childhood development groups between 6 months old to six years old were organized, one from Shawnee and the other a pilot program with the Kickapoo Indians. Seventy-three children are involved in the two programs. Professional recreational and physical therapy is also being provided to over 200 mentally retarded school children and adults in our area.

The Community Service Program at St. Gregory's continued to expand both in quality and people attending. One-hundred and thirty

non-credit short courses in the cultural, recreational and educational field attracted 3,372 participants compared to 85 courses and 2,882 participants in 1976-77. Facilities at St. Gregory's were rented to 4,638 participants for seminars, etc., and 8,617 people from the Shawnee area used our facilities at no charge. The operation of this program is funded strictly from college and private support without any federal or state aid.

The St. Gregory's College Foundation was established in 1978 to insure proper investment and accountability of endowment bequests. Over $400,000 of endowment were invested during this academic year.

OKLAHOMA CITY SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE
PRESIDENT SCOTT T. MUSE, JR.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Much of this reporting period has been spent preparing a Self Study in anticipation of a team visit from North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. This Self Study has been helpful to me as a new president in becoming better acquainted with the institution, its past and its goals.

We are continuing to encourage the Pentecostal Holiness Church, founders and sponsors of the college to increase their support of the college in both students and financial support. We are beginning to see positive results from these efforts.

We have begun a systematic reduction of the International students enrolled on campus so that we might have a better balance between the American and International students.

Our goals are to continue to improve the academic standards of the college while encouraging student achievement.

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS
PRESIDENT LEROY H. BROESDER
Tulsa, Oklahoma

This past year, Spartan School of Aeronautics observed its 50th anniversary and we were presented and honored to receive a resolution from the Oklahoma House of Representatives designating the week of October 8 through October 14, 1978, as "Spartan School of Aeronautics" week. We also received a similar resolution from the United States House of Representatives in Washington, D.C.

The enrollment at Spartan has increased slightly over what it was the preceding year. We now have in excess of 1,650 FTE students. We have also implemented a remedial mathematics course to assist

those students who are deficient in their mathematical skills and we are investigating the possibility of adding some remedial reading courses as well. In the past year Spartan has conferred the Associate of Applied Science Degree upon 49 graduating students. A significant number of these graduates have elected to continue their education and have applied and been accepted to other Oklahoma schools principally Southeastern Oklahoma State University at Durant. The remaining graduates of the certificate courses have found job placement in their field of study to be strong. Spartan's main thrust is still teaching a wide range of skills required in flying or maintaining civil aircraft. Our foreign student training program remains an important part of our overall effort to supply trained technicians to a worldwide aviation community.

Spartan has upgraded its flight school with the purchase of nine new aircraft during the past year. We are planning revisions in our instrument electronic and Industrial Testing and Inspection Testing curricula. Spartan also is considering a new course in gunsmithing. We believe there is a good market for graduates who have been trained in the art of gun repair and testing. Spartan is also investigating the implementation of short courses for technicians already in the field that need upgrading in certain advanced technologies.

This past year has been profitable as well as productive for Spartan and we appreciate the guidance, cooperation and assistance given to us by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education.

CHAPTER II
HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION

OKLAHOMA HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES—1978

Some 39,223 young people completed the 12th grade and were graduated from high school in Oklahoma in May, 1978. Herewith are the numbers by county.

Adair	245	Grant	107	Nowata	141
Alfalfa	92	Greer	122	Okfuskee	200
Atoka	151	Harmon	70	Oklahoma	7,278
Beaver	100	Harper	83	Okmulgee	502
Beckham	210	Haskell	143	Osage	283
Baine	216	Hughes	171	Ottawa	503
Bryan	353	Jackson	468	Pawnee	148
Caddo	501	Jefferson	104	Payne	612
Canadian	716	Johnston	127	Pittsburg	558
Carter	608	Kay	739	Pontotoc	502
Cherokee	281	Kingfisher	271	Pottawatomie	751
Choctaw	226	Kiowa	190	Pushmataha	138
Cimarron	78	Latimer	135	Roger Mills	51
Cleveland	1,555	LeFlore	510	Rogers	687
Coal	88	Lincoln	384	Seminole	511
Comanche	1,463	Logan	262	Sequoyah	405
Cotton	94	Love	97	Stephens	592
Craig	246	Major	134	Texas	252
Creek	686	Marshall	150	Tillman	141
Custer	306	Mayes	402	Tulsa	6,182
Delaware	335	McClain	327	Wagoner	299
Dewey	89	McCurtain	485	Washington	711
Ellis	82	McIntosh	207	Washita	187
Garfield	718	Murray	137	Woods	162
Garvin	409	Muskogee	846	Woodward	269
Grady	454	Noble	176		
				TOTAL	39,223

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN AND BRANCH CAMPUS ENROLLMENTS IN THE OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION BY COUNTY, STATE AND OUTLYING AREA FALL SEMESTER 1977

Enrollment by County

Adair	462	Cotton	182	Jackson	1,826
Alfalfa	272	Craig	423	Jefferson	145
Atoka	361	Creek	1,075	Johnston	594
Beaver	240	Custer	1,546	Kay	2,451
Beckham	636	Delaware	528	Kingfisher	484
Blaine	400	Dewey	197	Kiowa	528
Bryan	1,840	Ellis	178	Latimer	568
Caddo	1,008	Garfield	1,307	LeFlore	1,659
Canadian	2,292	Garvin	789	Lincoln	583
Carter	1,539	Grady	1,159	Logan	829
Cherokee	1,423	Grant	290	Love	147
Choctaw	328	Greer	298	McClain	595
Cimarron	136	Harmon	177	McCurtain	936
Cleveland	7,482	Harper	195	McIntosh	542
Coal	162	Haskell	326	Major	211
Comanche	5,405	Hughes	386	Marshall	323

Mayes	752	Pawnee	360	Sequoyah	719
Murray	416	Payne	2,610	Stephens	1,022
Muskogee	2,457	Pittsburg	1,522	Texas	888
Noble	388	Pontotoc	1,675	Tillman	333
Nowata	194	Potta-watomie	1,567	Tulsa	16,269
Okfuskee	395	Pushmataha	263	Wagoner	604
Oklahoma	31,528	Roger Mills	147	Washington	1,549
Okmulgee	1,485	Rogers	1,534	Washita	444
Osage	729	Seminole	1,378	Woods	554
Ottawa	1,352			Woodward	550
				TOTAL STATE	119,147

Enrollment by State and Outlying Area

Alabama	42	Michigan	80	Tennessee	89
Alaska	27	Minnesota	34	Texas	1,651
Arizona	80	Mississippi	71	Utah	11
Arkansas	306	Missouri	396	Vermont	12
California	278	Montana	14	Virginia	89
Colorado	190	Nebraska	55	Washington	67
Connecticut	63	Nevada	20	West Virginia	12
Delaware	5	New Hampshire	7	Wisconsin	54
Florida	107	New Jersey	152	Wyoming	20
Georgia	46	New Mexico	183	Canal Zone	1
Hawaii	15	New York	242	Dist. of Columbia	11
Idaho	9	North Carolina	39	Guam	2
Illinois	388	North Dakota	31	Puerto Rico	5
Indiana	79	Ohio	110	Virgin Islands	2
Iowa	94	Oklahoma	—		
Kansas	609	Oregon	20	TOTAL STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS	6,350
Kentucky	44	Pennsylvania	134		
Louisiana	146	Rhode Island	9		
Maine	11	South Carolina	17		
Maryland	57	South Dakota	56		
Massachusetts	58				

Enrollment by Foreign Country

TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRY	5,374
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	130,871

A COMPARISON OF MAIN AND BRANCH CAMPUS FALL SEMESTER ENROLLMENTS IN THE OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1967-1977[a]

Institution	1967 Enroll.	1968 Enroll.	1969 Enroll.	1970 Enroll.	1971 Enroll.	1972 Enroll.	1973 Enroll.	1974 Enroll.	1975 Enroll.	1976 Enroll.	1977 Enroll.
OU (Main Campus)	15,980	16,930	17,607	18,052	18,441	19,494	19,647	19,932	21,316	20,010	19,719
Health Sciences Center	746	806	882	1,016	1,166	1,503	1,934	2,034	2,034	2,766	2,924
OSU (Main Campus)	16,365	16,658	17,304	18,259	18,476	18,010	18,342	19,050	20,247	20,880	21,657
Vet. Med.	181	183	188	188	194	203	218	231	243	249	247
OSU-TT	2,360	2,562	2,297	2,573	2,771	2,664	2,697	2,771	3,138	3,150	3,007
OSU-TI	805	1,055	1,246	1,307	1,362	1,422	1,586	1,638	2,046	2,178	2,321
CSU	9,312	10,209	10,572	10,608	10,678	10,481	11,330	11,953	12,736	12,763	12,846
ECOSU	2,976	3,058	3,003	2,914	3,092	3,082	3,006	2,953	3,212	3,441	3,793
NEOSU	5,746	5,992	5,776	5,480	5,520	5,402	5,262	5,331	6,102	5,844	5,846
NWOSU	2,431	2,641	2,507	2,543	2,258	2,208	2,223	1,788	1,806	1,722	1,756
SEOSU	2,202	2,267	2,445	3,086	3,740	3,795	3,402	3,524	4,267	4,384	4,417
SWOSU	4,549	4,861	5,070	5,174	5,482	5,563	5,053	4,801	4,961	5,243	5,403
Cameron	2,950	3,506	3,524	3,304	3,726	3,713	3,970	3,976	5,193	4,952	5,018
Langston	1,311	1,336	1,225	1,109	1,236	1,250	1,278	1,137	1,153	1,184	1,023
Panhandle	1,267	1,338	1,338	1,341	1,268	1,155	1,127	1,115	1,148	1,076	1,048
USAO	1,033	913	980	929	1,015	1,177	882	1,212	1,230	1,267	1,175
OCOMS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	89	165	207
CAJC	311	402	367	432	429	430	625	652	910	1,152	1,426
Claremore	683	685	777	662	950	1,049	1,079	1,069	1,641	1,759	2,001
Connors	653	692	749	762	919	924	932	1,124	1,837	1,866	1,365
Eastern	1,135	1,265	1,286	1,336	1,536	1,658	1,623	1,845	1,879	1,747	1,711
El Reno	341	412	437	425	502	494	481	572	730	825	959
Murray	716	803	757	705	869	730	687	1,010	1,416	1,401	1,403
NEOAMC	2,089	2,368	2,420	2,289	2,316	2,270	2,259	2,330	2,730	2,561	2,780
NOC	1,074	1,207	1,338	1,325	1,453	1,325	1,325	1,194	1,421	1,572	1,750
ORJC	--	--	--	1,767	3,021	3,643	5,243	6,253	7,766	8,054	8,049
Seminole	90	89	359	604	705	889	1,275	1,437	1,771	1,906	1,769
SOCJC	--	--	--	--	--	1,086	1,852	2,572	3,735	4,414	5,379
TJC	--	--	--	2,796	3,923	4,834	5,002	5,596	6,169	7,138	8,398
WOSC	535	557	638	665	791	810	884	1,149	1,297	1,552	1,665
Sayre	208	183	230	308	317	251	266	301	308	315	305
TOTAL	78,049	82,978	85,322	91,959	98,156	101,515	105,490	110,586	124,751	127,536	131,367

[a]Excludes enrollments in off-campus centers and those in adult education or correspondence courses.

ENROLLMENT OF VETERANS IN OKLAHOMA

Public Law 89-358, Veterans' Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966, gives educational benefits to veterans, certain veterans' dependents, and service men with more than six months active duty after February 1, 1955. Since original enactment, amendments have passed increasing monthly benefits, providing additional entitlement to undergraduate veteran students, and extending to ten years from date of discharge for completion of training.

VETERAN ENROLLMENT AS OF APRIL 30, 1978

Total Enrollment in Oklahoma	17,022
Institutions of Higher Learning	
Four-year Colleges	8,869
Two-year Colleges	5,729
Other	18
Non-Degree Schools	
Business	25
High Schools	20
Area Schools and Farm Cooperative	1,058
Trade and Technical Schools	685
On-the-job Training/Apprenticeship	618

SUMMARY OF STATE SYSTEM FALL EXTENSION ENROLLMENTS 1976-77, 1977-78

Institution	Fall Extension 1976-77	Fall Extension 1977-78
University of Oklahoma	2,267	2,172
Oklahoma State University	1,140	1,069
East Central Oklahoma State University	21	20
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	463	253
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	196	162
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	136	112
Cameron University	126	76
Langston University	22	--
Oklahoma Panhandle State University	76	--
University of Science & Arts of Oklahoma	28	57
Connors State College	131	128
Eastern Oklahoma State College	--	44
El Reno Junior College	56	--
Seminole Junior College	110	45
Western Oklahoma State College	--	44
TOTAL	4,772	4,182

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY — FIRST SEMESTER 1977-78

	OU	OU-HSC	OSU	Vet. Med.	OSUTT	OSUTI	CSU	ECOSU	NEOSU	NWOSU	SEOSU	SWOSU	Cameron	Langston	Panhandle	USAO
Adair	10	4	26	0	25	0	1	2	366	1	3	0	0	0	0	2
Alfalfa	12	5	84	0	3	0	1	2	1	137	3	6	0	0	0	1
Atoka	11	4	22	0	15	0	3	43	1	0	202	1	0	0	0	0
Beaver	15	6	41	0	3	2	3	2	1	26	1	42	0	0	92	0
Beckham	42	9	58	4	11	2	10	1	0	7	0	241	1	0	7	1
Blaine	20	7	91	1	25	4	13	4	0	15	1	172	1	2	5	0
Bryan	43	7	45	0	12	0	8	4	1	2	1679	4	0	0	0	0
Caddo	125	10	126	1	28	4	22	7	9	4	5	319	98	1	1	213
Canadian	168	29	296	5	16	141	375	8	5	15	8	284	6	4	3	14
Carter	250	16	150	2	16	2	18	237	5	1	298	11	9	9	1	5
Cherokee	33	6	33	0	26	1	0	1	1280	1	2	9	1	0	0	0
Choctaw	21	1	31	0	20	0	7	10	1	2	172	1	0	1	0	1
Cimarron	6	2	22	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	81	0
Cleveland	4996	239	254	3	18	196	249	53	16	8	13	44	7	1	1	19
Coal	6	1	21	0	7	0	2	85	2	0	19	3	1	0	0	1
Comanche	387	50	312	6	84	8	34	7	10	2	17	162	4240	4	0	27
Cotton	18	5	26	1	8	0	6	2	0	0	1	19	88	0	0	0
Craig	25	4	89	4	5	0	10	1	52	0	1	2	0	1	0	1
Creek	102	15	325	3	58	4	58	24	59	1	13	8	2	5	1	0
Custer	70	16	101	0	10	5	12	3	0	7	0	1293	3	1	3	0
Delaware	14	7	58	1	16	0	1	0	191	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Dewey	20	1	22	0	5	0	1	0	0	21	1	116	0	0	2	0
Ellis	11	8	43	1	6	0	0	0	0	54	1	39	0	0	14	0
Garfield	204	37	581	6	25	6	77	6	5	121	0	115	2	0	2	0
Garvin	203	10	108	3	32	6	27	275	2	1	13	7	4	1	0	43
Grady	171	13	135	3	15	21	46	24	4	3	5	65	14	3	3	532
Grant	18	4	92	1	11	0	14	0	0	74	2	8	0	1	0	1
Greer	16	2	55	1	8	0	10	15	1	0	0	82	1	1	8	1
Harmon	16	3	21	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	61	13	0	0	0
Harper	13	3	37	1	6	1	1	1	0	59	0	39	1	0	25	1
Haskell	16	3	28	0	13	0	2	1	81	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
Hughes	39	4	37	5	34	0	7	123	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0
Jackson	119	15	94	4	26	3	24	3	10	4	2	136	76	1	0	4
Jefferson	16	0	24	3	1	0	10	16	0	1	23	18	15	0	0	3
Johnston	24	10	17	1	3	0	1	45	0	0	99	0	1	0	1	0
Kay	197	30	739	4	25	2	118	7	10	127	0	24	1	1	2	1
Kingfisher	24	7	161	4	11	13	80	2	1	23	4	77	0	1	2	1
Kiowa	38	9	61	1	21	0	7	0	0	0	0	196	39	0	1	4
Latimer	17	3	34	3	7	0	5	0	11	0	38	4	1	0	0	1

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY — FIRST SEMESTER 1977-78 (continued)

	OU	OU-HSC	OSU	Vet. Med.	OSUTT	OSUTI	CSU	ECOSU	NEOSU	NWOSU	SEOSU	SWOSU	Cameron	Langston	Panhandle	USAO
LeFlore	67	12	93	2	28	1	14	15	171	4	63	13	0	3	2	0
Lincoln	49	6	175	2	26	11	126	17	8	0	3	13	0	1	0	0
Logan	31	10	168	2	10	13	292	5	2	4	2	14	4	232	0	2
Love	20	3	18	0	3	0	0	15	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0
McClain	186	7	81	3	22	26	20	64	1	2	10	15	2	0	0	20
McCurtain	55	4	83	2	58	0	21	47	5	1	274	4	1	3	0	0
McIntosh	32	5	39	1	36	0	9	11	131	0	7	2	2	3	1	0
Major	13	2	74	2	2	3	6	0	0	34	0	65	1	0	2	0
Marshall	18	0	26	0	7	0	2	19	2	0	139	2	1	0	0	1
Mayes	33	6	112	2	24	1	13	0	262	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Murray	42	8	46	0	8	4	7	196	0	0	19	10	0	0	0	0
Muskogee	142	23	297	1	102	5	53	8	964	1	6	23	2	25	0	1
Noble	21	5	199	2	3	2	23	5	4	7	0	4	0	2	0	0
Nowata	18	3	59	0	3	0	4	2	27	1	2	3	0	1	0	0
Okfuskee	34	0	48	2	64	1	29	53	12	0	3	7	0	22	0	0
Oklahoma	4655	933	3223	27	130	1747	9478	92	32	37	47	335	16	186	7	14
Okmulgee	116	11	210	1	667	3	28	62	156	5	10	5	0	34	1	0
Osage	55	6	288	1	4	0	38	4	41	22	2	12	0	3	2	0
Ottawa	78	12	126	3	11	0	19	2	42	0	0	8	1	1	1	5
Pawnee	19	5	185	1	11	1	19	4	6	3	2	10	1	0	0	0
Payne	57	25	2291	16	9	5	50	11	15	8	3	10	0	28	3	2
Pittsburg	128	18	152	1	59	2	39	210	47	3	152	14	1	4	0	1
Pontotoc	119	30	83	0	26	3	9	1312	2	0	5	4	0	1	0	1
Pottawatomie	248	29	250	4	31	12	146	153	5	11	12	17	1	7	1	3
Pushmataha	20	1	26	1	12	0	6	22	5	0	91	2	2	0	1	0
Roger Mills	4	0	10	2	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	88	1	0	1	1
Rogers	80	10	218	1	36	4	18	5	174	0	2	8	0	2	1	3
Seminole	117	15	82	2	33	3	25	266	16	1	17	5	0	6	0	5
Sequoyah	21	4	67	2	42	1	11	1	325	0	5	6	0	0	2	0
Stephens	214	16	240	6	22	7	48	60	3	0	23	36	248	0	0	56
Texas	32	6	130	3	17	0	11	4	0	36	0	48	1	0	592	0
Tillman	26	2	75	2	14	0	6	2	3	0	[illegible]	68	57	7	0	2
Tulsa	1814	263	4072	30	360	7	219	51	790	14	27	82	1	82	7	6
Wagoner	24	5	88	2	14	1	5	0	254	0	2	2	2	7	0	0
Washington	312	40	736	7	23	8	80	8	64	4	1	18	0	2	2	0
Washita	16	9	68	2	10	1	5	0	0	2	2	300	9	0	0	0
Woods	23	5	53	4	4	0	5	4	0	425	1	18	1	0	6	0
Woodward	53	5	100	0	12	3	14	1	0	220	7	123	0	0	6	0
TOTAL	16528	2149	18791	211	2606	2297	12174	3756	5700	1567	3629	5022	4981	700	893	1001

80

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY — FIRST SEMESTER 1977-78 (continued)

	OCOHS	CAJC	Clare-more	Connors	Eastern	El Reno	Murray	NEOAMC	NOC	ORJC	Seminole	SOCJC	TJC	WOSC	Sayre
Adair	1	1	2	5	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alfalfa	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	0
Atoka	1	0	0	1	9	0	25	0	0	9	0	14	0	0	0
Beaver	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
Beckham	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	8	226
Blaine	1	0	0	0	1	16	0	1	6	5	0	6	2	0	1
Bryan	2	0	0	0	5	0	21	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Caddo	0	0	2	1	4	10	1	2	1	11	2	0	1	0	0
Canadian	0	0	0	2	9	668	3	4	1	45	1	182	0	0	0
Carter	0	0	1	0	1	0	492	5	0	6	1	3	0	0	0
Cherokee	3	0	4	7	3	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	6	0	0
Choctaw	2	8	0	0	27	0	7	0	0	10	2	4	0	0	0
Cimarron	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Cleveland	10	0	3	0	6	1	11	5	3	37	7	737	6	0	0
Coal	0	1	0	0	1	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Comanche	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	18	6	9	3	19	2
Cotton	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	2	0
Craig	1	0	37	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	4	0	5	0	0
Creek	2	1	27	6	6	0	1	52	0	2	5	1	294	0	0
Custer	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	1	4
Delaware	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	221	0	1	0	0	8	0	0
Dewey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
Ellis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Garfield	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	100	3	0	3	1	1	0
Garvin	1	1	1	0	2	0	22	1	0	6	5	15	0	0	0
Grady	0	0	0	0	3	9	5	1	0	15	2	64	0	2	0
Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	57	0	0	1	1	0	0
Greer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	83	10
Harmon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	50	0
Harper	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0
Haskell	0	0	1	49	90	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hughes	0	0	0	3	4	0	5	3	0	0	105	3	2	0	0
Jackson	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	3	0	1285	1
Jefferson	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	384	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	0
Kay	2	0	4	0	1	0	0	3	1140	10	0	1	1	0	1
Kingfisher	2	0	0	0	2	25	1	2	22	1	2	13	3	0	0
Kiowa	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	144	1
Latimer	2	0	0	1	428	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY — FIRST SEMESTER 1977-78 (continued)

	OCOMS	CAJC	Clare-more	Conners	Eastern	El Reno	Murray	NEOAMC	NOC	ORJC	Seminole	SOCJC	TJC	WOSC	
LeFlore	3	1061	0	3	86	0	1	3	0	6	0	7	1	0	0
Lincoln	0	0	3	1	0	0	3	5	3	27	93	10	1	0	0
Logan	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	8	21	0	4	0	0	0
Love	0	0	1	0	2	0	30	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
McClain	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	5	22	1	101	0	0	0
McCurtain	4	183	0	0	168	0	13	4	0	0	1	3	2	0	0
McIntosh	0	0	0	194	43	0	1	9	0	2	2	4	8	0	0
Major	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mayes	0	0	192	0	1	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	22	0	0
Murray	3	0	0	1	1	0	68	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Muskogee	3	0	6	716	9	0	1	30	1	0	0	3	35	0	0
Noble	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	100	2	1	6	0	0	0
Nowata	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	2	0	4	0	0
Okfuskee	1	0	0	10	4	0	2	2	0	3	95	1	2	0	0
Oklahoma	28	1	7	8	34	124	10	45	18	6335	22	3928	9	0	0
Okmulgee	2	5	3	91	10	0	1	14	0	2	3	1	44	0	0
Osage	1	0	24	0	3	0	1	24	88	3	1	0	106	0	0
Ottawa	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1035	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Pawnee	1	0	12	1	1	0	0	15	16	7	0	1	39	0	0
Payne	8	0	3	0	3	0	4	15	23	7	2	4	8	0	0
Pittsburg	4	3	1	25	602	0	2	6	0	10	0	36	2	0	0
Pontotoc	1	4	1	0	7	0	36	1	1	2	20	4	3	0	0
Pottawatomie	4	1	0	4	1	0	27	9	2	102	460	27	0	0	0
Pushmataha	1	5	0	0	60	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0
Roger Mills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	29
Rogers	2	0	820	1	1	0	0	57	6	1	0	0	84	0	0
Seminole	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	2	0	4	771	0	1	0	0
Sequoyah	1	26	3	181	7	0	0	10	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
Stephens	0	0	0	0	1	0	28	2	1	2	0	7	1	1	0
Texas	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tillman	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	13	47	1
Tulsa	57	1	571	11	4	0	4	374	6	4	1	5	7405	1	0
Wagoner	2	0	42	36	2	0	0	18	0	1	2	0	95	0	0
Washington	3	0	38	1	1	0	0	101	15	1	0	0	83	0	1
Washita	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	2	10
Woods	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Woodward	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	189	1338	1850	1363	1670	857	1347	2438	1660	7306	1636	5232	8319	1646	291

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SUMMARY OF DEGREES GRANTED, 1977-78 ACADEMIC YEAR

	OU	OU-HSC	OSU	CSU	ECOSU	NEOSU	NWOSU	SEOSU	SWOSU	Cameron	Langston	Panhandle	USAO	TOTAL
BACHELOR'S DEGREES														
Agriculture	—	—	302	—	—	—	8	28	—	25	5	23	—	391
Architecture and Environmental Design	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Area Studies	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Biological Sciences	77	—	198	38	25	28	9	5	14	23	9	4	2	432
Business & Management	462	—	518	386	65	208	32	87	114	93	29	17	27	2038
Communications	181	—	114	13	—	10	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	332
Computer and Information Sciences	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	45
Education	295	—	410	417	158	419	67	259	296	89	55	32	42	2550
Engineering	225	—	433	—	—	—	—	77	—	29	—	—	—	764
Fine and Applied Arts	120	—	27	25	10	3	6	4	5	11	10	1	10	232
Foreign Languages	26	—	17	2	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	52
Health Professions	27	383	32	74	25	1	—	1	162	—	—	—	—	705
Home Economics	59	—	211	21	5	13	10	1	7	10	5	6	3	352
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Letters	68	—	60	58	17	12	11	8	6	25	3	2	12	282
Library Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Mathematics	30	—	14	6	14	8	10	1	5	7	4	4	4	107
Military Science	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Physical Sciences	79	—	30	30	5	2	9	13	33	17	2	2	10	232
Psychology	95	—	85	55	13	45	2	23	—	—	—	3	1	322
Public Affairs & Services	97	—	—	—	29	46	27	—	—	—	15	—	—	214
Social Sciences	198	—	186	143	33	55	15	32	14	79	20	6	16	797
Theology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Interdisciplinary Studies	54	—	38	56	15	5	1	3	3	61	—	—	—	236
Total Bachelor's Degrees	2163	383	2687	1353	416	857	207	553	652	469	181	101	129	10158

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SUMMARY OF DEGREES GRANTED, 1977-78 ACADEMIC YEAR (continued)

	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					MASTER'S									DOCTOR'S			
	OU	OU-HSC	OSU-VM	OCOMS	TOTAL	OU	OU-HSC	OSU	CSU	ECOSU	NEOSU	NWOSU	SEOSU	SWOSU	TOTAL	RU	OU-HSC	OSU	TOTAL
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	44	--	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	22	22
Architecture and Environmental Design	—	—	—	—	0	54	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	0
Area Studies	—	—	—	—	0	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	0
Biological Sciences	—	—	—	—	0	23	16	36	—	—	—	—	1	—	76	4	17	18	39
Business & Management	—	—	—	—	0	84	—	67	213	—	13	—	35	—	412	4	—	11	15
Communications	—	—	—	—	0	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5	—	—	5
Computer and Information Sciences	—	—	—	—	0	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	1	—	—	1
Education	—	—	—	—	0	208	—	195	387	134	305	64	101	182	1576	44	—	72	116
Engineering	—	—	—	—	0	82	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	14	—	20	34
Fine and Applied Arts	—	—	—	—	0	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	1	—	—	1
Foreign Languages	—	—	—	—	0	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	4
Health Professions	—	180	60	50	290	1	97	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	99	—	14	—	14
Home Economics	—	—	—	—	0	10	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	7	7
Law	220	—	—	—	220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Letters	—	—	—	—	0	14	—	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	51	6	—	5	11
Library Science	—	—	—	—	0	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	0
Mathematics	—	—	—	—	0	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	17	4	—	8	12
Military Science	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Physical Science	—	—	—	—	0	37	—	17	—	—	—	—	1	—	55	10	—	10	20
Psychology	—	—	—	—	0	7	—	25	1	5	—	—	9	5	52	4	—	15	19
Public Affairs & Services	—	—	—	—	0	197	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	—	—	—	0
Social Sciences	—	—	—	—	0	56	—	28	—	—	—	—	1	—	85	27	—	14	41
Theology	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Interdisciplinary Studies	—	—	—	—	0	136	—	8	12	3	9	—	2	—	170	—	—	1	1
TOTAL	220	180	60	50	510	1037	113	655	629	142	327	64	152	187	3306	128	31	203	362

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SUMMARY OF DEGREES GRANTED, 1977-78 ACADEMIC YEAR (continued)

	OU	OU-HSC	OSU	CSU	ECSU	NEOSU	NWOSU	SEOSU	SWOSU	Cameron	Langston	USAO	Panhandle	TOTAL
ASSOCIATE DEGREES														
Arts & Sciences General	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Data Processing Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—		—	12
Health Services Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	51
Mechanical Engineering Technologies	—	—	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	132
Natural Science Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Business & Commerce Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Public Service Related Technologies	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	53
Total Associate Degrees	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	255
CERTIFICATES														
Health Services Technologies	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Pre Baccalaureate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Post Baccalaureate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Business & Commerce Technologies	—	—	—	23	5	12	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	57
Public Service Related Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Pre Baccalaureate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Post Baccalaureate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Total Certificates	0	0	0	32	5	13	0	0	8	0	9	0	0	67

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SUMMARY OF DEGREES GRANTED, 1977-78 ACADEMIC YEAR (continued)

	OSUIT	OSUTI	CAJC	Cloreamore	Connors	Eastern	El Reno	Murray	NEOAMC	NSC	OPJC	Southwestern	SOJC	TJC	WOSC	Sayre	TOTAL
ASSOCIATE DEGREES																	
Arts & Sciences General	—	—	79	164	172	144	79	101	240	125	346	155	81	134	139	22	1981
Data Processing Technologies	22	20	—	—	1	4	—	—	17	7	11	—	—	33	—	—	115
Health Services Technologies	1	79	1	1	8	25	1	19	25	47	52	15	63	139	3	12	491
Mechanical & Engineering Technologies	727	63	15	3	2	52	—	11	78	23	19	3	23	44	4	—	1067
Natural Science Technologies	53	12	—	4	—	15	2	14	8	4	2	—	3	9	—	—	126
Business & Commerce Technologies	247	—	8	7	4	20	4	10	63	26	108	3	49	39	2	4	644
Public Service Related Technologies	—	38	1	11	16	4	8	—	32	7	30	2	33	51	7	—	240
Total Associate Degrees	1050	212	104	190	203	264	94	155	463	239	568	178	252	499	155	38	4664
CERTIFICATES																	
Arts & Sciences General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Data Processing Technologies	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Health Services Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Mechanical & Engineering Technologies	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Natural Science Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Business & Commerce Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Public Service Related Technologies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Other	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Total Certificates	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56

NUMBER OF DEGREES GRANTED IN THE UNITED STATES—1975-76

State	Bachelor's Requiring 4 or 5 Years	First-Professional Requiring At Least 6 Years	Master's	Doctor's	Total
Alabama	14,792	727	6,116	226	21,861
Alaska	475	0	211	8	694
Arizona	9,230	289	4,278	387	14,184
Arkansas	6,959	311	1,670	120	9,060
California	83,561	7,600	30,798	3,799	125,758
Colorado	14,176	700	5,186	726	20,788
Connecticut	13,628	642	6,403	579	21,252
Delaware	2,808	0	459	68	3,335
District of Columbia	6,989	2,257	5,046	524	14,816
Florida	27,540	1,380	8,227	1,411	38,558
Georgia	16,791	1,261	8,168	568	26,788
Hawaii	3,548	105	1,131	116	4,900
Idaho	2,847	99	615	70	3,631
Illinois	44,610	4,262	17,735	2,025	68,632
Indiana	24,080	1,307	9,697	1,208	36,292
Iowa	13,423	1,550	2,411	568	17,952
Kansas	11,598	675	3,272	385	15,930
Kentucky	11,819	1,171	4,877	259	18,126
Louisiana	15,969	1,213	4,339	332	21,853
Maine	4,716	88	695	41	5,540
Maryland	16,130	894	5,404	612	23,040
Massachusetts	37,459	3,325	14,079	2,018	56,881
Michigan	37,026	2,354	16,005	1,498	56,883
Minnesota	18,263	1,300	2,941	497	23,001
Mississippi	9,061	391	3,299	280	13,031
Missouri	21,450	2,107	7,534	686	31,777
Montana	3,842	65	680	70	4,657
Nebraska	7,744	748	1,552	178	10,222
Nevada	1,490	0	469	24	1,983
New Hampshire	5,254	123	797	67	6,241
New Jersey	25,812	1,217	8,108	691	35,828
New Mexico	5,046	165	1,594	167	6,972
New York	85,544	5,347	40,001	3,626	134,518
North Carolina	23,410	1,262	4,957	734	30,363
North Dakota	3,541	143	453	66	4,203
Ohio	42,972	3,164	12,281	1,665	60,082
Oklahoma	13,328	705	4,082	416	18,531
Oregon	10,455	895	3,068	409	14,827
Pennsylvania	54,571	3,463	14,327	1,809	74,170
Rhode Island	6,495	60	1,737	194	8,486
South Carolina	11,136	534	3,737	207	15,614
South Dakota	3,695	86	720	45	4,546
Tennessee	17,807	1,361	5,280	585	25,033
Texas	51,439	3,498	15,549	1,502	71,988
Utah	8,709	378	2,260	407	11,754
Vermont	4,130	151	1,246	39	5,566
Virginia	20,069	1,154	5,284	534	27,041
Washington	16,892	962	3,824	512	22,190
West Virginia	7,834	237	2,219	121	10,411
Wisconsin	21,161	861	5,712	899	28,633
Wyoming	1,281	62	388	57	1,788

ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS IN OKLAHOMA HIGHER EDUCATION

Institutions listed below are fully accredited by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education as of July 1, 1978. These institutions are also accredited by the North Central Association, the regional accrediting agency, except those indicated by an asterisk. Those institutions that are candidates for regional accreditation are indicated by a double asterisk.

Institution	Location
COMPREHENSIVE AND REGIONAL STATE UNIVERSITIES	
University of Oklahoma	Norman
Oklahoma State University	Stillwater
Central State University	Edmond
East Central Oklahoma State University	Ada
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	Tahlequah
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	Alva
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	Durant
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	Weatherford
Cameron University	Lawton
Langston University	Langston
Oklahoma Panhandle State University	Goodwell
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma	Chickasha
The Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (Professional College)	Tulsa
STATE JUNIOR COLLEGES	
Carl Albert Junior College	Poteau
Claremore Junior College	Claremore
Connors State College	Warner
Eastern Oklahoma State College	Wilburton
El Reno Junior College	El Reno
Murray State College	Tishomingo
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	Miami
Northern Oklahoma College	Tonkawa
Oscar Rose Junior College	Midwest City
Seminole Junior College	Seminole
South Oklahoma City Junior College	Oklahoma City
Tulsa Junior College	Tulsa
Western Oklahoma State College	Altus
*Sayre Junior College (Community Junior College)	Sayre

Institution	Location
INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES	
Bartlesville Wesleyan College	Bartlesville
Bethany Nazarene College	Bethany
*Midwest Christian College	Oklahoma City
Oklahoma Baptist University	Shawnee
Oklahoma Christian College	Oklahoma City
Oklahoma City University	Oklahoma City
*Oklahoma Missionary Baptist College, Institute & Seminary	Marlow
Oral Roberts University	Tulsa
Phillips University	Enid
The University of Tulsa	Tulsa
INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES	
Bacone College	Muskogee
*Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College	Moore
St. Gregory's College	Shawnee
Southwestern College	Oklahoma City
*Spartan School of Aeronautics (Proprietary Junior College)	Tulsa

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
STATE SCHOLARSHIPS GRANTED 19[illegible]78

State scholarships are authorized by the State [illegible] the basis of one percent of the Educational and General Operat[illegible] Budget of the previous year as a maximum total at each institution.

Institution Granting Scholarship	Number of Students Helped	Amount of Funds Used	Maximum Funds Authorized
University of Oklahoma	1,135	$423,110.69	$404,934.77
Oklahoma State University	1,188	347,516.07	393,944.61
Central State University	507	108,478.62	136,445.96
East Central Oklahoma State University	316	41,778.47	41,778.47
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	333	83,601.25	85,276.98
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	127	27,750.00	27,743.17
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	317	42,900.00	55,604.55
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	249	71,591.90	71,425.81
Cameron University	183	54,414.54	55,371.81
Langston University	139	19,785.30	22,736.06
Oklahoma Panhandle State University	34	9,000.00	19,986.17
University of Science & Arts of Okla.	70	12,040.05	22,902.96
Carl Albert Junior College	28	8,102.00	8,046.35
Claremore Junior College	87	16,741.00	16,225.43
Connors State College	99	7,750.00	16,744.54
Eastern Oklahoma State College	131	25,037.50	23,545.92
El Reno Junior College	73	8,250.00	8,242.41
Murray State College	55	10,447.00	12,768.09
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	117	33,060.00	32,085.08
Northern Oklahoma College	103	16,273.51	15,676.22
Oscar Rose Junior College	227	57,750.00	59,416.33
Seminole Junior College	70	12,859.00	12,586.08
South Oklahoma City Junior College	260	34,651.90	38,048.27
Tulsa Junior College	--	--	78,211.39
Western Oklahoma State College	50	11,145.40	11,396.65
TOTAL 1977-78	5,898	$1,484,034.20	$1,671,144.08

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

House Bill 1056 of the 30th Oklahoma Legislature directed the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education to develop a loan guarantee program to assist students in securing educational loans. Title IV-B of the Higher Education Act of 1965 provided for federal advances to the reserve fund of loan guarantee programs maintained by the several states. Final arrangements were completed in the fall of 1966 with the U. S. Office of Education so that this program could become operational.

As of June 30, 1978, a total of $240,168 in federal funds had been received for this program. This amount together with some $995,000 in state funds was maintained as a "reserve" against death or default. The number and dollar volume of loans outstanding by lending institutions and by educational institutions is shown in the following tables. Subsequent to the end of the last biennium, additional state funds together with amended federal legislation has considerably broadened the scope of this program.

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
"IN-SCHOOL" LOANS AS OF JUNE 30, 1978

Institution	Total	
	Number	Amount
University of Oklahoma	884	$ 989,465.45
OU Health Sciences Center	1,185	1,709,402.64
Oklahoma State University	2,768	2,637,646.03
OSU-TECH — Oklahoma City	25	19,700.00
OSU-TECH — Okmulgee	51	53,371.80
Central State University	350	341,075.58
East Central Oklahoma State University	218	145,298.24
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	512	436,186.50
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	81	69,160.75
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	74	69,733.80
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	532	465,462.86
Cameron University	53	46,171.11
Langston University	99	83,100.00
Oklahoma Panhandle State University	18	16,550.00
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma	26	29,946.33
Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery	413	624,088.89
Carl Albert Junior College	4	3,600.00
Claremore Junior College	20	13,406.00
Connors State College	27	19,150.00
Eastern Oklahoma State College	39	36,312.00
El Reno Junior College	2	2,000.00
Murray State College	22	20,000.00
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	60	64,735.00
Northern Oklahoma College	72	75,375.00
Oscar Rose Junior College	119	119,014.00
Seminole Junior College	22	24,837.48
South Oklahoma City Junior College	20	18,400.00
Tulsa Junior College	1	1,200.00
Western Oklahoma State College	28	27,580.00
Sayre Junior College	36	31,350.00
University of Tulsa	440	527,125.64
Bartlesville Wesleyan College		6,660.00
Bethany Nazarene College	139	141,687.85
Oklahoma Baptist University	153	164,469.18
Oklahoma Christian College	99	103,535.92
Oklahoma City University	280	366,027.64
Oral Roberts University	37	41,202.33
Phillips University	83	63,244.75
Bacone College	12	13,350.00
St. Gregory's College	5	7,500.00
Southwestern College	6	6,363.98

Institution	City	Total	
		Number	Amount
Aladdin Beauty College #12	Clinton	2	$ 1,800.00
American College of Health Careers	Okla. City	23	28,700.00
O. T. Autry Vocational-Technical Center	Enid	2	1,500.00
Baptist Memorial Hospital School of X-Ray Technology	Okla. City	1	1,200.00
Bryan Institute	Tulsa	73	74,644.16
Draughon's School of Business	Tulsa	1	1,200.00
Gordon Cooper Area Vocational-Technical Center	Shawnee	9	11,050.00
Hillcrest Medical Center Clinical Pastoral Education Program	Tulsa	1	1,800.00
Hillcrest Medical Center School of Radiology	Tulsa	3	3,800.00
Indian Meridian Area Vocational-Technical Center	Stillwater	3	3,000.00
Kiamichi Area Vocational-Technical Center	Wilburton	10	9,380.00
Moore-Norman Area Vocational-Technical Center	Norman	6	8,000.00
Northeast Area Vocational-Technical School	Afton	3	3,950.00
Oklahoma School of Banking and Business	Okla. City	43	53,600.00
Oklahoma School of Business, Accounting, Law and Finance	Tulsa	5	7,200.00
Paul's Beauty College	Okla. City	2	1,864.64
Pioneer Area Vocational-Technical School	Ponca City	10	16,700.00
Robert's Beauty Training Center	Tulsa	7	7,780.00
Sooner Mechancial Trade School	Okla. City	9	12,900.00
Southern Oklahoma Area Vocational-Technical Center—School of Practical Nursing	Ardmore	4	5,500.00
Southwest Automotive School	Okla. City	22	30,800.00
Spartan School of Aeronautics	Tulsa	56	68,930.00
St. Anthony Hospital School of Nursing	Okla. City	4	3,135.00
St. Mary's Hospital School of Radiology	Enid	2	998.22
Tri-County Area Vocational-Technical School	Bartlesville	6	6,900.00
Tulsa County Vocational School of Practical Nursing	Tulsa	1	600.00
United Electronics, Incorporated	Okla. City	139	208,381.32
Western Oklahoma Area Vocational-Technical Center	Burns Flat	20	24,700.00
Out of State		786	976,630.36
Foreign		11	19,116.00
Sub-Total (In-School)		10,284	$11,230,246.45
Payout Notes		6,241	12,112,216.86
Military Service		291	462,132.11
Vista-Peace Corp		8	12,701.26
Out of School (Not yet converted to Payout)		4,927	4,338,091.68
TOTALS		21,751	$28,155,388.36

STUDENT FINANCIAL AIDS

As the cost of education increases, more and more students become concerned about finances. The following seven programs which have provided assistance for more than a million students during this academic year should be of interest.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants: This program provides for the payment of Basic Grant awards to students attending eligible institutions of higher education. All other sources of aid will be given *in addition to* the Basic Grant. The maximum grant eligibility for each student is $1600 less the amount the student and his family can be expected to contribute toward the student's education. The amount of this expected family contribution is determined on the basis of a family contribution schedule developed by the Office of Education which was printed in final form in the *Federal Register* on June 11, 1973.

College Work-Study: A program of employment in which the students, particularly one from a low-income family, is compensated for the number of hours he works for the institution, or for an eligible off-campus agency.

National Direct Student Loans: A program of borrowing, primarily for needy students, in which the student has an obligation to repay his loan, with three percent interest, within a ten-year period following college attendance.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants: A program of direct grants in which the student receives a non-obligating award of funds, based on exceptional financial need and evidence of academic or creative promise.

Guaranteed Loans: A program of borrowing, primarily for students from middle or upper income families. The student has an obligation to repay his loan with seven percent interest, after completing his full-time studies.

The Oklahoma Student Loan Program: The 1972 Oklahoma Legislature enacted into law Senate Bill #618 which created the Oklahoma Student Loan Authority to provide loans to students of Oklahoma as may be needed to help pay the cost of their education. The program will supplement the existing Guaranteed Student Loan Program and will provide a lending source to eligible students who may not otherwise be able to identify a lender.

Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant Program: A program of direct grants to financially needy students supported by matching State and Federal funds. Maximum grants amount to up to $500 per year depending upon family income, family size, and educational costs. The program which began operation during 1974-75 is administered by the State Regents.

TITLE VII, HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education was designated by the Governor of Oklahoma in 1964 as the agency responsible for administration of Title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (formerly Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963).

As the State Commission for this program, the State Regents were charged with the responsibility of developing a State Plan setting forth the method for assignment of priorities to applications for federal grants for the construction of undergraduate academic facilities. The Oklahoma State Plan, developed in accordance with regulations established by the U. S. Commissioner of Education, assigns priorities on the basis of future enrollment growth and the degree of utilization of existing facilities.

As of June 30, 1978, some $1.7 billion in grants have been approved nationwide, of which amount $26,465,463 has been received by Oklahoma institutions as shown in the following table:

GRANTS RECEIVED BY OKLAHOMA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION UNDER TITLE VII, HEFA FISCAL YEARS 1965-1978

Fiscal Year	Institution	Type of Project	Amount of Grant
1965	OSU	Library	$ 275,000
		Engineering	99,050
		Science	80,894
		Library Air-Conditioning	27,251
	Altus	Science/Math	44,044
	NEOAMC	Technical Education	175,950
		Library	348,999
	TU	Science/Math	96,714
		Library	81,121
	Bethany	Science	315,184
		Library	155,553
	OCC	Library	300,110
	ORU	Multiple Purpose Academic Complex	573,280
	St. Greg.	Science	152,065
		Library-Classroom Building	141,311
	SWC	Library	46,466
		Total Fiscal Year 1965	$2,912,992
1966	OU	Social Science Building	995,000
	OSU	Agriculture Building	885,959
		Gunderson Hall	40,658
		Communications Building	6,667
	CSU	Library	1,071,900
	ECSC	Classroom Building	420,667
	NESC	Library	636,667
	SESC	Science Addition	215,333
		Library Addition	234,333
	SWSC	Library	444,000
		Chemistry/Physics/Pharmacy	191,541
	Cameron	Classroom Building and Technical Classroom	544,880
	Langston	Library, Science, Music, Auditorium	684,333
	Claremore	Classroom Building	155,760
	Connors	Physical Education/Library	283,696
	Eastern	Science Building, Physical Education Addition, Library	345,820
	CAJC	Classroom Building	83,333
	OCU	Fine Arts	143,245
		Total Fiscal Year 1966	$7,383,792
1967	OU	Physical Science and Central Utility Plant	1,280,011
		Social Science (Supplement)	150,000
	OSU	Life Science	341,582
		Math/Statistics, Computer Science	201,625
		Physical Education Building	900,000
	CSU	Language Arts/Fine Arts, Art Building	717,666
	ECSC	Air-Conditioning/Science Building	26,593

Grants Received by Oklahoma Institutions (continued)

Fiscal Year	Institution	Type of Project	Amount of Grant
1967	NESC	Fine Arts Education Building Renovation	157,667 82,500
	NWSC	Physical Education-Jesse Dunn Building	280,116
		Library	152,333
	SWSC	Physical Education Building	79,000
		Classroom Building	241,333
		Convert Old Library to Art Building	64,651
	Cameron	Administration	177,600
	Langston	Renovation of Administration and Science	147,581
	Panhandle	Industrial Arts/Library Remodeling	246,044
	Altus	Library/Classroom	66,943
	Murray	Library/Physical Education Auditorium/Administration	241,960
	NEOAMC	Fine Arts/Physical Education Administration/Science	563,600 66,000
	NOC	Science Renovation	275,800
	OCU	Fine Arts (Supplement)	245,534
		Total Fiscal Year 1967	$6,706,139
1968	OU	Social Science (Supplement)	$ 30,000
		Art Building	700,333
	OSU	New Beef Cattle Facility	240,720
		Convert and Renovate Humanities and Life Science Building including Auditorium	705,276
		Rehabilitate Morrill Hall and Engineering South	184,000
	CSU	Renovation of Library	70,000
		Language Arts, Fine Arts, Art Building (Supplement)	8,667
	ECSC	Addition to Industrial Arts	99,667
	NESC	Rehabilitate and Convert Administration Building	91,667
		Addition to Library (Supplement)	18,995
		Fine Arts Addition (Supplement)	7,058
		Education Building Renovation (Supplement)	6,469
		Addition to Practical Arts, Convert Student Union to Administration	449,275
	SESC	Science Addition (Supplement)	80,000
		Renovation of Classroom	60,875
	SWSC	Physical Education Addition (Supplement)	9,014
	Cameron	Administration Building (Supplement)	5,733

Grants Received by Oklahoma Institutions (continued)

Fiscal Year	Institution	Type of Project	Amount of Grant
1968	OCLA	Renovate Second Floor of Gary Hall	9,075
	Panhandle	Industrial Arts/Addition to Library/Renovation of Hesper and Sewell-Loofburrow (Supplement)	21,581
	Altus	Classroom/Laboratory	37,760
		Vocational Building	47,151
	NEOAMC	Fine Arts/Gym (Supplement)	66,667
	NOC	Science/Renovation (Supplement)	60,741
		Education Materials Lab	11,615
	TU	Addition to Oliphant Hall	112,687
		Renovation of Lorton Hall, Administration Building	307,894
		Total Fiscal Year 1968	$3,442,920
1969	OSU	Life Science Building (Supplement)	$ 5,468
	SWSC	Chemistry/Physics/Pharmacy (Supplement)	56,573
		Conversion of Library to Art Building (Supplement)	12,681
	Cameron	Administration Building (Supplement)	58,334
	Langston	Renovation of Administration and Science Building (Supplement)	37,419
	OCLA	Alteration and addition to Davis Hall, Central Utility Plant, Physical Education Rehabilitation	275,000
	Altus	Classroom and Laboratory Building (Supplement)	14,626
	NEOAMC	Renovation of Shipley Hall (Supplement)	5,200
	NOC	Educational Materials Laboratory (Supplement)	9,446
	Bethany	Fine Arts Addition and Renovation of Auditorium	213,814
	OCC	New Science, Physical Education, and Social Science Buildings	562,470
	OCU	New Library	716,000
	ORJC	Multi-Purpose Academic Complex	1,249,399
		Total Fiscal Year 1969	$3,216,430
1970	OSU	Beef Cattle Facilities (Supplement)	$ 34,009
	CSU	Administration Building	288,000
	SESC	Renovation of Classroom Building (Supplement)	35,422
	El Reno	Academic Building	337,728
	Seminole	Academic Building	340,000
		Total Fiscal Year 1970	$1,035,159

Grants Received by Oklahoma Institutions (continued)

Fiscal Year	Institution	Type of Project	Amount of Grant
1971	El Reno	Academic Building (Supplement)	$ 68,636
	ORJC	Multi-Purpose Academic Complex (Supplement)	479,713
	Seminole	Academic Building (Supplement)	55,000
		Total Fiscal Year 1971	$ 603,349
1972	CSU	Administration Building (Supplement)	$ 36,028
	ECSC	Physical Education	213,272
	CAJC	Science Building	100,000
	SOCJC	Academic Building	39,085
	SWC	Library	200,000
		Total Fiscal Year 1972	$ 588,385
1973	No Funds Available		
1974	OSU	Armory Renovation	$ 239,000
	SWC	Library (Supplement)	45,632
	CAJC	Physical Education	150,000
	CAJC	Library Addition	50,000
	El Reno	Science Addition	41,665
	Sayre	Library Addition	50,000
		Total Fiscal Year 1974	$ 576,297
1975	No Funds Available		
1976	No Funds Available		
1977	No Funds Available		
1978	No Funds Available		

TITLE VI-A, HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

In 1966, the Governor of Oklahoma designated the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education as the agency responsible for administration of Title VI-A of the Higher Education Act of 1965. This new program provided for matching grants for the purchase of undergraduate instructional equipment. Two types of equipment are eligible. Laboratory and other special equipment and materials may be purchased for instruction in a variety of subjects. Another part of the program involves equipment and materials for closed-circuit instructional television.

The responsibility of the State Regents with regard to this program is similar to that involved in the Title VII-A program. The State Commission develops a State Plan for distributing the available funds to Oklahoma institutions. The State Commission reviews applications, and forwards successful applications to the Office of Education in Washington for final review and issuance of grants to institutions.

Grants have been recommended by the State Commission for this program during its first eleven fiscal years in the amount of $1,918,391 as shown in the following table.

GRANTS RECEIVED BY OKLAHOMA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, TITLE VI-A, HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

FISCAL YEAR 1966

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 45,221		
Central State University	43,879		
East Central State College	13,773		
Northeastern State College	46,721		
Northwestern State College	23,252		
Southeastern State College	14,665		
Southwestern State College	6,247		
Langston University	21,621		
Oklahoma Panhandle State College	10,247		
Claremore Junior College	903		
Northern Oklahoma College	1,521		
Bethany Nazarene College	5,555		
Sub-Total		$233,605	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
Oklahoma State University	11,436		
East Central State College	14,520		
Sub-Total		$ 25,956	
Total			$259,561

FISCAL YEAR 1967

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
University of Oklahoma	$ 27,627		
Oklahoma State University	45,913		
Central State University	42,846		
Northeastern State College	43,362		
Northwestern State College	6,687		
Southeastern State College	7,871		
Southwestern State College	41,237		
University of Tulsa	14,023		
Sub-Total		$229,566	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
Northeastern State College	25,432		
Altus Junior College	1,056		
Sub-Total		$ 26,488	
Total			$256,054

FISCAL YEAR 1968

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 43,739		
Central State University	36,419		
East Central State College	13,550		
Northeastern State College	8,108		
Northwestern State College	14,215		
Southwestern State College	43,739		
Cameron College	10,1[illegible]		
Altus Junior College	2,0[illegible]		
Carl Albert Junior College	2,959		
University of Tulsa	43,739		
Sub-Total		$218,697	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
Oklahoma State University	12,659		
Northwestern State College	12,575		
Sub-Total		$ 25,234	
Total			$243,931

FISCAL YEAR 1969

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
University of Oklahoma	$ 14,547		
Oklahoma State University	43,411		
Central State University	40,249		
Northeastern State College	19,368		
Southwestern State College	43,636		
Oklahoma Panhandle State College	20,997		
University of Tulsa	35,976		
Sub-Total		$218,184	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
Central State University	22,981		
University of Tulsa	2,194		
Sub-Total		$ 25,175	
Total			$243,359

FISCAL YEAR 1970
No Funds Available

FISCAL YEAR 1971

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 19,572		
Central State University	13,959		
East Central State College	8,331		
Northeastern State College	9,571		
Northwestern State College	3,423		
Southwestern State College	19,572		
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	3,863		
Southwestern College	19,572		
Sub-Total		$ 97,863	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
University of Oklahoma	9,111		
Oklahoma State University	3,474		
Southwestern State College	3,726		
Sub-Total		$ 16,311	
Total			$114,174

FISCAL YEAR 1972

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 23,896		
Central State University	30,975		
Southeastern State College	30,609		
Southwestern State College	36,030		
Seminole Junior College	22,644		
South Oklahoma City Junior College	36,000		
Sub-Total		$180,154	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
Oklahoma State Regents	$ 1,282		
Seminole Junior College	7,285		
South Oklahoma City Junior College	16,000		
Sub-Total		$ 24,567	
Total			$204,721

FISCAL YEAR 1973

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
University of Oklahoma	$ 10,736		
Oklahoma State University	27,386		
Central State University	23,447		
Northeastern State College	33,304		
Northwestern State College	11,153		
El Reno Junior College	8,386		
Oscar Rose Junior College	29,734		
South Oklahoma City Junior College	22,374		
Sub-Total		$166,520	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
Northwestern State College	$ 367		
South Oklahoma City Junior College	22,340		
Sub-Total		$ 22,707	
Total			$189,227

FISCAL YEAR 1974

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 31,192		
Northeastern State College	31,192		
Southwestern State College	31,192		
Cameron College	11,725		
Panhandle State College	9,188		
Altus Junior College	7,640		
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	13,582		
Tulsa University	20,249		
Sub-Total		$155,960	
Closed-Circuit Instructional Television			
University of Oklahoma	10,405		
Oklahoma State University	7,672		
Seminole Junior College	3,190		
Sub-Total		$ 21,267	
Total			$177,227

FISCAL YEAR 1975

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 19,729		
East Central Oklahoma State University	6,348		
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	12,413		
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	19,729		
Cameron University	10,849		
Oscar Rose Junior College	19,729		
Seminole Junior College	9,851		
Sub-Total		$ 98,648	
Closed Circuit Instructional Television			
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	$ 3,114		
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	4,500		
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	5,882		
Western Oklahoma State College	9,400		
Sub-Total		$ 22,896	
Total			$121,544

FISCAL YEAR 1976

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 596		
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	17,269		
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	16,673		
Connors State College	17,269		
El Reno Junior College	17,269		
Oscar Rose Junior College	17,269		
Sub-Total		$86,345	
Closed Circuit Instructional Television			
University of Oklahoma	$ 20,344		
South Oklahoma City Junior College	1,242		
Sub-Total		$21,586	
Total			$107,931

FISCAL YEAR 1977

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Central State University	$ 14,111		
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	17,374		
Cameron University	17,374		
Connors State College	9,857		
El Reno Junior College	10,784		
Oscar Rose Junior College	17,374		
Sub-Total		$86,874	
Closed Circuit Instructional Television			
Oklahoma State University	$ 7,490		
Claremore Junior College	14,229		
Sub-Total		$21,719	
Total			$108,593

FISCAL YEAR 1978

Institution	Amount of Grant		
Laboratory and Other Special Equipment			
Oklahoma State University	$ 17,114		
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	9,830		
Cameron University	17,114		
Claremore Junior College	8,829		
Connors State College	10,750		
Oscar Rose Junior College	17,114		
Seminole Junior College	4,823		
Sub-Total		$85,574	
Closed Circuit Instructional Television			
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	$ 13,093		
South Oklahoma City Junior College	8,300		
Sub-Total		$21,393	
Total			$106,967

COMPREHENSIVE FACILITIES PLANNING

The long-range planning efforts of the State Regents have been expanded and strengthened during the past years with the assistance of funds provided by the Higher Education Facilities Act, as amended by the Higher Education Act of 1965. From 1967 through 1974 the State Regents received $346,478 grants from this source.

These funds have enabled the State Regents to refine their system of facilities inventory and to include all private and municipal institutions in the inventory. The State Regents have also been able to convert the facilities data to computerized format and to begin the development of a computer-based comprehensive data system as the basis for long-range planning studies such as utilization and academic space needs.

As of 1974, grants for specific planning purposes are no longer available.

REGENTS' PUBLICATIONS

The information gathered, analyzed, and published by the State Regents provides the foundation upon which sound planning is based. In addition to reports published annually, a number of special purpose documents were published by the State Regents in Fiscal 1977-78.

Regular Reports:

Faculty Salaries in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education

College and University Salaries in Ten Mid-Western States

Operating Budget Needs of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education

Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Annual Report

Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Semiannual Report

Oklahoma Higher Education Televised Instruction System Bulletin - Spring, Summer, and Fall

Enrollments in Oklahoma Higher Education - Spring, Summer, and Fall

Degrees Conferred in Oklahoma Higher Education

Nineteenth Biennial Report—Part I

A Comparison of Student Costs in Public Institutions of Higher Education in Ten Mid-Western States

Current Operating Income and Expenditures, Oklahoma State Colleges and Universities

Inventory of Technical Education Programs

Facts about Oklahoma Higher Education

Special Reports: 1977-78

Counselors' Guide, Oklahoma Higher Education

Library Resources and Utilization, Oklahoma Colleges and Universities

Perspectives on Student Financial Aid Seminar Proceedings

Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Revised State Plan

Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Revised State Plan, A Supplement

Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Revised State Plan, Supplement II

Oklahoma Higher Education Codes — Supplement

Higher Education Needs in the Muskogee Area

Report of a Feasibility Study to Establish a Branch Campus of Langston University in Tulsa

Directory, Institutions and Leadership Personnel The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, 1977-1978

THE OKLAHOMA COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM

In the fall of 1959 all Oklahoma institutions of higher learning, both publicly and independently controlled, began a statewide testing program for high school seniors seeking admission to college.

The Oklahoma program is affiliated with the American College Testing Program, with headquarters at Iowa City, Iowa. Approximately 932,241 high school seniors, throughout the nation took the ACT examination during the 1976-77 school year.

In Oklahoma during 1977-78, some 31,107 students were tested.

Colleges and universities in the State System require that each entering freshman student must have had the ACT examination before the student can complete his enrollment as a freshman in college.

Colleges use the scores on the test in guidance, in admission, and in awarding scholarship aid to their applicants, as well as in placing those accepted in course sections or programs appropriate to their ability. High school advisors, individual students themselves, and their parents use the scores in helping plan for further education and careers.

Five scores are yielded by the ACT test. There are four part-scores indicating general aptitude for success (rather than mastery of specific course content) in English, mathematics, the social studies and the natural sciences. There is also a composite score. The composite score has been found to be as highly predictive of average college freshman grades as any other single index. The part-scores indicate general strengths or weaknesses in each of the four areas while the English and mathematics part-scores may be used for freshman course placement.

Booklets which tell how to interpret and use the scores, and which present normative and technical data, are provided by the program.

REGENTS' RESOLUTIONS DURING THE 1977-78 FISCAL YEAR

The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education transact appropriate business by official resolutions of the board. Other agenda may be subject to motions duly passed. A record of earlier resolutions by the board may be found in previous biennial reports published by the Regents. Resolutions enacted by the Regents during the period July 1, 1977, through June 30, 1978, are listed below:

Resolution No. 1523. July 1, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $22,007 to Southeastern Oklahoma State University from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1768 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Fifth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7713.

Resolution No. 1524. July 1, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $184,543 to Cameron University from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7534.

Resolution No. 1525. July 13, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $175,000 to East Central Oklahoma State University from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for the purpose of underwriting the cost for remodeling of building and providing equipment for the Education of Handicapped Students.

Resolution No. 1526. August 9, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $358,735 to the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series D, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7509.

Resolution No. 1527. August 12, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $27,540.78 to Oklahoma Panhandle State University from an appropriation in Senate Bill No. 633 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Fifth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7715.

Resolution No. 1528. August 12, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $34,398.22 to Oklahoma Panhandle State University from the Emergency Repair Fund pursuant to the provisions of House Concurrent Resolution No. 1035 of the First Session of the Thirty-Third Oklahoma Legislature to repair state-owned buildings damaged by hail and rainstorm.

Resolution No. 1529. September 13, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $5,000 to Carl Albert Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7716.

Resolution No. 1530. September 15, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $8,000 to Seminole Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7717.

Resolution No. 1531. September 20, 1977. A resolution allocating $950,775 to institutions of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education as a result of a contract with the State Board of Vocational and Technical Education for support of the Educational and General Operating Budgets and Technical Education Programs for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978.

Resolution No. 1532. September 21, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $38,880 to Oklahoma State University from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Okalhoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7718.

Resolution No. 1533. October 17, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $9,800 to Langston University from an apropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7719.

Resolution No. 1534. October 27, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $45,000 to Oklahoma State University College of Veterinary Medicine from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7612.

Resolution No. 1535. November 9, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $104,756 to the University of Oklahoma from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1167 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1965 Building Bond Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7514.

Resolution No. 1536. November 9, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $557,083 to the University of Oklahoma from an ap-

propriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7514.

Resolution No. 1537. November 10, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $8,000 to El Reno Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7721.

Resolution No. 1538. November 11, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $245,000 to Carl Albert Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7716.

Resolution No. 1539. November 11, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $33,424 to the University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma from an appropriation in Senate Bill No. 633 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Fifth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7624.

Resolution No. 1540. November 11, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $43,152 to the University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7624.

Resolution No. 1541. November 11, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $8,161.30 to Langston University from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7625.

Resolution No. 1542. November 15, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $14,900 to Langston University from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7719.

Resolution No. 1543. November 28, 1977. A resolution allocating $10,321 to Eastern Oklahoma State College pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903, from anticipated income to the institution's Revolving Fund for support of the Educational and General Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978.

Resolution No. 1544. December 19, 1977. A resolution allocating $60,000 to Oklahoma Panhandle State University pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903, from anticipated income to the institutions' Revolving Fund for support of the Educational and General Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978.

Resolution No. 1545. December 15, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $27,563 to the University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7624.

Resolution No. 1546. December 15, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $385,000 to Seminole Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of captial improvements, Project No. 7717.

Resolution No. 1547. December 21, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $6,793.45 to Cameron University from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7534.

Resolution No. 1548. December 27, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $200,000 to Claremore Junior College from an appropriation in Senate Bill No. 633 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Fifth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7722.

Resolution No. 1549. December 27, 1977. A resolution allocating and allotting $200,000 to Claremore Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7722.

Resolution No. 1550. January 23, 1978. A resolution allocating $750,000 to Tulsa Junior College pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903, from income derived from local ad valorem tax sources on deposit in the institution's Revolving Fund for supplemental support of faculty development for technical and occupational programs.

Resolution No. 1551. January 23, 1978. A resolution allocating $11,795 to East Central Oklahoma State University pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903, from anticipated income to the institution's Revolving Fund for support of the Educational and General Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978.

Resolution No. 1552. January 17, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $12,160 to the University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7624.

Resolution No. 1553. January 17, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $400,000 to Western Oklahoma State College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7539.

Resolution No. 1554. January 27, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $7,000 to Seminole Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7717.

Resolution No. 1555. February 27, 1978. A resolution allocating $40,000 to Carl Albert Junior College pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903, from anticipated income to the institution's Revolving Fund for support of the Educational and General Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978.

Resolution No. 1556. February 27, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $34,831.23 to the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 210.

Resolution No. 1557. February 28, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $57,600 to Oklahoma State University from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7718.

Resolution No. 1558. March 17, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $1,701.69 to Langston University from an appropriation in House Bill No. 1168 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the State of Oklahoma 1968 Building Bond Fund, Series E, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7625.

Resolution No. 1559. March 27, 1978. A resolution allocating $120,000 to the Oklahoma State University College of Veterinary Medicine pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903,

from anticipated income to the institution's Revolving Fund for support of the Educational and General Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978.

Resolution No. 1560. April 19, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $32,670.18 to Cameron University from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7534.

Resolution No. 1561. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $194,647,145 to institutions and other constituent agencies of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for support of the Educational and General Operating Budgets of the various institutions and agencies of the State System for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1562. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $100,000 to The Oklahoma Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210, 3903, and Section 15 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature, to provide financial assistance for educational and general operating budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1563. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $280,791 to community junior colleges pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 4402 and 4408, and Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature, to provide financial assistance for educational and general operations of existing community junior colleges eligible to receive assistance.

Resolution No. 1564. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $75,000 to East Central Oklahoma State University for support of the Environmental Science Media Information Center consistent with House Concurrent Resolution No. 1022 of the 1971 Oklahoma Legislature; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1565. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $80,000 to the University of Oklahoma College of Medicine pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210 and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for support of the University of Oklahoma College of Medicine Family Medicine Practice Program in Bartlesville for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1566. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $300,000 to the University of Oklahoma Energy Research Institute pursuant to Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-

Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for matching an equal amount of institutionally acquired private or sponsored project funds to establish and operate the Energy Research Institute for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1567. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $150,000 to the University of Oklahoma pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210 and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for support of the University of Oklahoma Scholar-Leadership Enrichment Program for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1568. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $575,000 for maintenance and operation of the Televised Instruction Program as a part of the State System of Higher Education pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1569. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $15,000 for operation of the State Government Student Internship Program created by Executive Order No. 1602 pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210 and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1570. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $291,387 for implementation of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education State Plan for Civil Rights Compliance pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210 and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 1 and 15 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1571. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $300,000 to the Optometry Education Assistance Contract Program for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979, pursuant to the provisions of Section 2 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature as provided in Title 70, O.S., 1971, O.S. Supplement, 1973, Section 696.1.

Resolution No. 1572. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $35,000 to the Chiropractic Student Education Assistance Program pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210 and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature.

Resolution No. 1573. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $13,750 to Eastern Oklahoma State College for the education of dependent youth and orphans as provided in Article IV, Section 422, of the Okla-

homa Higher Education Code, and pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1574. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $936,617 to accomplish the Oklahoma Higher Education Tuition Aid Act as outlined in Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 626.1 through 626.10 pursuant to the provisions of Section 5 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature.

Resolution No. 1575. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $175,000 to the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education Ardmore Higher Education Program pursuant to the provisions of Section 6 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for the purpose of making educational program resources available to the people of the Ardmore area.

Resolution No. 1576. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $100,000 to the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education Idabel-Broken Bow Area Higher Education Program pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for the purpose of making educational program resources available to the people of the Idabel-Broken Bow area.

Resolution No. 1577. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $25,000 to the University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma pursuant to the provisions of Section 8 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for reimbursement in connection with the operation of the Jane Brooks School for the Deaf during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1578. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $25,000 to the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center for the purpose of special support in lieu of tuition for the School for the Deaf operated as a laboratory for the Speech and Hearing Clinic during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature.

Resolution No. 1579. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $100,000 to the Student Educational Assistance Fund pursuant to the provisions of Section 10 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature

Resolution No. 1580. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $70,000 to the Optometry Education Assistance Program pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210 and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 11 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1581. May 9, 1978. (SEE JUNE REPORT)

Resolution No. 1582. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $68,925,834 to the institutions and other constituent agencies of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903 from anticipated income to the institutions' and agencies' Revolving Funds for support of the Educational and General Operating Budgets of the institutions and agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1583. May 9, 1978. A resolution allocating $37,800 to the University of Oklahoma Law Center pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903 from anticipated income to the agency's Revolving Fund for support of the Special Enrichment Program of the Educational and General Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1584. May 9, 1978. A resolution recognizing that new State-Appropriated funds are short of the amount requested by the State Regents to carry out both existing programs and proposed new programs at a quality level and specifying conditions under which institutions may operate during the 1977-78 fiscal year new educational programs approved conditionally by the State Regents in November, 1977.

Resolution No. 1585. May 9, 1978. A resolution regarding that institutional administrators and governing boards, when budgeting for allotment of the funds allocated by the State Regents, give high priority attention to strengthening the instructional program for students including faculty salaries and reduction of oversized classes where this exists as well as instructional materials and equipment and that institutions engage in a belt-tightening experience as regards funds budgeted for administrative purposes.

Resolution No. 1586. May 9, 1978. A resolution extending appreciation and expressing gratitude to Governor David L. Boren and the leadership and members of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for the attention given Oklahoma higher education when appropriating funds for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

Resolution No. 1587. May 17, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $312,736 to Eastern Oklahoma State College from an appropriation in Senate Bill No. 633 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Fifth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7807.

Resolution No. 1588. May 17, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $175,000 to Eastern Oklahoma State College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7807.

Resolution No. 1589. May 17, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $150,000 to Eastern Oklahoma State College from an appropriation in Section 16 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7807.

Resolution No. 1590. May 22, 1978. A resolution allocating $75,000 to East Central Oklahoma State University pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903, from anticipated income to the institution's Revolving Fund for support of the Educational and General Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1581. June 13, 1978. A resolution allocating $950,775 to institutions of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education as a result of a contract with the State Board of Vocational and Technical Education for support of the Educational and General Operating Budgets and Technical Education Programs for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1591. June 5, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $10,618.52 to Southeastern Oklahoma State University from an appropriation in Section 16 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7711.

Resolution No. 1592. June 13, 1978. A resolution allocating $512,465 to institutions of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education as a result of a contract with the State Board of Vocational and Technical Education for support of the Educational and General Operating Budgets and Technical Education Programs for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1593. June 13, 1978. A resolution allocating $5,001,239 to the institutions and other constituent agencies of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3206, 3210, and 3903 from anticipated income to the institutions' and agencies' Revolving Funds for support of the Educational and General Operating Budgets of the institutions and agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Resolution No. 1594. June 15, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $100,000 to El Reno Junior College from an appropriation in Section 16 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7721.

Resolution No. 1595. June 15, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $392,000 to El Reno Junior College from an appropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-

Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7721.

Resolution No. 1596. June 15, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $200,000 to Tulsa Junior College from an appropriation in Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 633 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Fifth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7619.

Resolution No. 1597. June 15, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $400,000 to Tulsa Junior College from an apropriation in Section 9 of House Bill No. 1134 of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7619.

Resolution No. 1598. June 16, 1978. A resolution allocating and allotting $7,000 to Seminole Junior College from an appropriation in Section 16 of Senate Bill No. 451 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature out of the Capital Improvements Projects Fund, for partial accomplishment of capital improvements, Project No. 7717.

Resolution No. 1599. June 30, 1978. A resolution allocating $18,705 to the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center pursuant to Title 70, O.S., 1971, Sections 3210 and 3903; and pursuant to the provisions of Section 9 of Senate Bill No. 482 of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Oklahoma Legislature for support of the Chemical Tests for Alcoholic Influence program for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

REGENTS' OFFICE EXPENDITURES 1977-78

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

Salaries, Wages, Social Security, Unemployment Comp. Annuities	$ 683,733
Insurance Benefits	15,842
Retired Personnel	8,771
Consultants	5,259
Other Personal Services	390
Travel	17,600
Postage and Freight	24,199
Telephone	31,267
Rents	151,423
Printing & Binding	19,889
Repairs & Maintenance	3,437
Informational Services	4,050
Supplies and Materials	24,988
Motor Vehicle Expense	878
Equipment	9,045
Books & Periodicals	439
Premiums, Memberships, and Fees	3,259
Other Current Charges	10,200
Data Processing	236,792
TOTAL	$1,251,461

Budget Funds by Source:	
From State System Assessments	$ 620,000
From Federal Funds	446,528
From Other Funds	184,933
TOTAL	$1,251,461

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATION ACTS
THIRTY-SIXTH OKLAHOMA LEGISLATURE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1977-78

General Revenue Funds

House Bill No. 1134

Section 1—Operations funds for the State System	$173,261,053
Section 2—Operation of the Oklahoma Optometry Education Assistance Contract Program	253,500
Section 3—Operation of the Chiropractic Student Education Assistance Program	25,000
Section 4—Education of Dependent Youth and Orphans	13,750
Section 5—Higher Education Tuition Aid Act	700,000
Section 6—Operation of the Ardmore Higher Education Program	175,000
Section 7—Operation of McCurtain County Higher Education Program	100,000
Section 9—Capital Improvements in the State System	5,350,000

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL OPERATING BUDGET — PART I*
FISCAL YEAR 1977-78

Institution	State-Approp. Funds Available 1977-78	Non-State Approp. Funds Available 1977-78	Total of All Funds For the Year 1977-78
CU	$ 27,804,863	$12,442,094	$ 40,246,957
OSU	28,999,991	12,977,007	41,976,998
CSU	10,808,659	4,111,984	14,920,643
ECOSU	3,552,131	1,132,176	4,684,307
NEOSU	6,426,475	2,115,586	8,542,061
NWOSU	1,997,128	753,276	2,750,404
SEOSU	4,151,140	1,861,265	6,012,405
SWOSU	5,794,751	1,849,257	7,644,008
Cameron	4,565,387	1,695,905	6,261,292
Langston	1,888,060	638,138	2,526,198
Panhandle	1,677,973	458,000	2,135,973
USAO	1,972,509	562,413	2,534,922
CAJC	679,571	200,683	880,254
Claremore	1,548,922	443,691	1,992,613
Connors	1,464,984	409,417	1,874,401
Eastern	2,063,170	443,478	2,506,648
El Reno	639,439	278,388	917,827
Murray	1,100,185	381,848	1,482,033
NEOAMC	2,649,832	717,445	3,367,277
NOC	1,409,238	326,902	1,736,140
ORJC	5,225,079	1,613,027	6,138,106
Seminole	1,124,213	350,224	1,474,437
SOCJC	3,104,193	822,251	3,926,444
TJC	5,547,185	1,532,115	7,079,300
WOSC	988,938	274,494	1,263,432
Sayre	227,854	102,535	330,389
OCOMS	2,660,017	560,992	3,221,009
OU-HSC	18,642,564	3,156,000	21,798,564
OU-Law Center	1,485,997	463,051	1,949,048
Okla. Geol. Survey	771,578	40,000	811,578
OSU-Vet. Med.	1,916,946	934,136	2,851,082
OSU-Ag. Exp. Station	5,219,239	2,843,307	8,062,546
OSU-Ag. Ext. Division	4,665,109	4,985,875	9,650,984
OSU-TT	4,236,406	2,047,232	6,283,638
OSU-OCTI	1,811,392	690,764	2,502,156
TOTAL	$168,821,118	$64,214,956	$233,036,074
Special Items:			
Tulsa Med. Branch Program	2,056,041	—	2,056,041
Family Med. Prac. Prog.-Enid	175,000	—	175,000
Family Med. Prac. Prog.-Lawton	80,000	—	80,000
Family Med. Prac. Prog.-Shawnee	82,600	—	82,600
Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab.	583,894	80,000	663,894
Ardmore Higher Educ. Prog.	175,000	—	175,000
McCurtain Cty. Higher Ed. Prog.	100,000	—	100,000
Student Intern Program	15,000	—	15,000
Optometry Student Assistance	60,000	—	60,000
Televised Instruction Program	525,000	—	525,000
Guaranteed Student Loan Prog.	100,000	—	100,000
Civil Rights State Plan	200,000	—	200,000
Scholar-Leadership Program	150,000	—	150,000
Other Special Program	412,400	—	412,400
TOTAL	$173,536,053	$64,294,956	$237,831,009

*Budgeted ependitures for regular educational and general activities normally associated with the assigned functions of the institution.

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL OPERATING BUDGET —
PART II*
ALLOCATIONS FOR SPONSORED RESEARCH & OTHER SPONSORED PROGRAMS

Institution	1976-77	1977-78
University of Oklahoma	$11,284,532.38	$11,344,490.04
Health Sciences Center	11,675,736.00	12,538,445.04
Oklahoma State University	4,141,612.00	7,980,000.00
College of Veterinary Medicine	974,000.00	1,265,000.00
Agricultural Experiment Station	4,228,069.00	4,758,307.00
Agricultural Extension Division	4,912,505.00	5,949,919.00
OSU School of Technical Training	469,824.00	420,000.00
Technical Institute, Oklahoma City	104,000.00	120,000.00
Central State University	480,770.18	438,720.44
East Central Oklahoma State University	800,420.61	1,122,545.00
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	949,668.01	780,543.35
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	83,719.00	94,623.53
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	—0—	740,500.00
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	542,342.26	516,654.29
Cameron University	424,518.15	634,040.33
Langston University	1,502,938.90	1,108,167.03
Oklahoma Panhandle State University	5,942.00	2,932.00
University of Science & Arts of Oklahoma	100,539.07	157,894.00
Carl Albert Junior College	351,000.00	443,000.00
Claremore Junior College	189,370.00	265,167.00
Connors State College	278,781.00	—0—
Eastern Oklahoma State College	147,817.00	176,665.00
El Reno Junior College	57,170.80	163,990.00
Murray State College	85,682.00	122,622.00
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	30,230.00	129,844.49
Northern Oklahoma College	9,000.00	5,700.00
Oscar Rose Junior College	795,888.00	1,245,452.00
Seminole Junior College	91,758.00	53,247.00
South Oklahoma City Junior College	926,999.00	943,763.00
Tulsa Junior College	—0—	162,062.00
Western Oklahoma State College	283,086.00	—0—
Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine & Surgery	779,043.00	953,327.00
TOTAL	$46,706,961.36	$54,637,620.54

*Budgeted expenditures for educational and general activities of a contract or grant-agreement nature unique to the institution with respect either to source of financing or to nature of the research or services undertaken.

CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING AMOUNTS NEEDED FOR THE EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL OPERATING BUDGET

The State Regents have changed the procedure for identifying the need for funds at institutions from a budget functional basis to an educational program basis. It is the purpose of the new procedure to relate the need for operating funds directly to educational programs of study offered at the institution. Research and study regarding costs of educational program operation at institutions in the State System and in the region over the past few years permitted the State Regents to move forward in the Fiscal Year 1973-74 on an experimental basis of educational program budgeting for three institutions. For 1974-75 the budget for all 20 state colleges and universities was determined on a program budget basis and this basis was used for the 25 colleges and universities in the State System for 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, and continued for 1978-79. Guiding principles and procedures involved in this method are explained below.

GUIDING PRINCIPLES:

1. Oklahoma should support the educational programs of institutions in the State System at such level that will provide high-quality educational performance.
2. Each institution in the State System should carry out three broad areas of educational program responsibility: (a) instruction, (b) research, and (c) public service.
3. The budget needs of each institution should be determined on the basis of educational program costs including the three categories above projected for the budget year.
4. The instructional program costs should include: (a) resident instruction, (b) organized activities related to instruction, (c) library, (d) general administration, (e) general expense, and (f) operation and maintenance of the physical plant. Budget needs for organized research and extension and public service should be computed separately from instructional costs.
5. Primary factors that should be recognized in determining the instructional part of the budget needs should include: (a) type of institution, (b) instructional program costs by level, and (c) full-time-equivalent enrollment by level for the full fiscal year.
6. Operating experience of institutions in Oklahoma and institutions in the 10-state region including (a) ratios of students to faculty by level, (b) average salaries of full-time faculty by type of institution, and (c) total educational and general budget student per capita expenditure, should be recognized as influence factors when establishing instructional program costs. For the two comprehensive universities, the standard of reference should be the leading state universities in the region, including specifically the universities in the Big Eight Conference in which our two comprehensive universities are members.

7. Full-time-equivalent enrollment data should be based on the full fiscal year (summer, fall, and spring terms) with a factor of 30 student credit hours used to compute undergraduate enrollment and a factor of 24 student credit hours for graduate enrollment.

8. The needs for college-level trained manpower should be taken into consideration in determining priorities for funding at institutions.

9. A realistic estimate of revolving fund income should be made and applied toward meeting the institutional budget needs consistent with state law.

PROCEDURES—25 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The objective is to identify the cost of operating educational programs at institutions. To accomplish this, the instructional programs to be offered must be identified, the number of students by level to be enrolled in each program must be projected, and the cost per student by level must be calculated. Given these data, the cost for each instructional program is computed, and these costs are aggregated. An amount for research and an amount for public service is then determined, and these amounts are then added to the instructional cost. The sum of the costs for instruction, research and public service becomes the total educational and general budget of an institution. From this total the amount of estimated revolving fund income for the budget year is subtracted, and the difference is the amount of state-appropriated funds required to fund the institution's budget.

These procedures were followed in accomplishing the objective:

1. The instructional programs operating at each institution in the previous year are identified. Those programs not expected to operate in the budget year are deleted and those new programs expected to operate in the budget year are added.

2. The course composition of each of the instructional programs to be offered at an institution is then identified.

3. The cost of operating the instructional programs so identified by level in the budget year is next projected.

4. The number of full-time-equivalent students expected to enroll by level in the instructional programs during the full fiscal year for which the budget need is being determined is then projected.

5. The next step is to identify the cost of operating each instructional program for each student by level in the budget year, then multiply these cost units by the number of FTE students projected by level for the various programs that will operate in the budget year.

6. The cost of operating each instructional program is then computed and these are added to get the total cost of all instructional programs at the institution.

7. The amount of funds to be added to the budget for research is then determined. Basic functions of institutions will, of course, influence the determination of these amounts. Institutions that accomplish significant research must be provided funds accordingly. All institutions carry on some type of institutional research and study of programming and thus must be provided an allowance for this function of the budget.

8. Extension and public service is the third category of the educational program budget. Again, institutions' functional assignments will influence the degree to which they participate in extension programs and/or public service programs. An appropriate amount for this program is accordingly determined.

9. The final step is to add the amounts determined for (a) instructional programs, (b) research, and (c) extension and public service. This becomes the total amount of budget needs of the institution for the educational programs to be operated.

PROCEDURES—OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE

The Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery: The budget for this new institution is determined on the basis of needs to operate and establish courses and other operational requirements as the institution continues to develop and accept its fifth class of students. Instructional needs are computed to provide for the increased student enrollment over 1977-78 and adjusted for price increases. Requirements for General Administration, General Expense, Organized Research, Continuing Education, Library and Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation are based on 1977-78 budgeted amounts and adjusted for price increases. When computed, the amounts for all items are added to get the total budget requirement for the year. The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

PROCEDURES—8 OTHER CONSTITUENT AGENCIES

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center: For the year 1978-79, a programmatic approach to the determination of educational and general budget needs was used. This approach identified six instructional programs: College of Medicine; College of Dentistry; College of Nursing; College of Health; College of Pharmacy; and Graduate College of Medical and Dental Science. Other budget functions include: Library; Continuing Education; Organized Research; General Administration; General Expense; and Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation. The budget for each division is calculated as stated below.

College of Medicine: Project full-year FTE student enrollment by student classification. Allow 0.4 FTE student for each resident or physician associate. Allow one faculty position for each 4.6 FTE students. Multiply the number of FTE faculty positions by $32,400 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the amount needed for faculty salaries. Allow six other professional FTE positions at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $34,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. Allow 110.1 other spport personnel FTE positions (at the rate of 0.6 FTE positions per instructional faculty position) at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $8,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. To the sum of all salaries, add 10.0% for staff benefits. Add 12.0% of total salaries and staff benefits for other expenses for the instructional program. The total of salaries and wages and other expenses becomes the total budget needs for the instructional program.

College of Dentistry: Allow 31 FTE dental faculty positions plus one position for each 4.6 projected FTE dental students above 48. Multiply the number of FTE dental faculty positions by $29,800 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the total amount needed for dental faculty salaries. Allow one FTE dental hygiene faculty position for each 12 projected FTE dental hygiene students. Multiply the number of FTE dental hygiene faculty positions by $19,000 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the total amount needed for dental hygiene faculty salaries. Allow three other professional FTE positions at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $34,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. Allow 78.7 other support personnel FTE positions (at the rate of 1.0 per dental faculty and hygiene faculty position) at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $8,800 to detrmine salaries needed for these positions. To the sum of all salaries, add 10.0% for staff benefits. Add 12.0% of total salaries and staff benefits for other expenses of the instructional program. The total of salaries and wages and other expenses becomes the total budget needs for the instructional program.

College of Nursing: Project full-year FTE student enrollment by level. Allow one faculty position for each eight undergraduate FTE students and one faculty position for each five graduate FTE students. Multiply the number of FTE faculty positions by $22,000 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the amount needed for faculty salaries. Allow three other professional FTE positions at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $34,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. Allow 28.2 other support personnel FTE positions (at the rate of 0.5 FTE positions per instructional faculty position) at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $8,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. To the sum of all salaries, add 10.0% for staff benefits. Add 12.0%

of total salaries and staff benefits for other expenses of the instructional program. The total of salaries and wages and other expenses becomes the total budget needs for the instructional program.

College of Health: Project full-year FTE student enrollment by level. Allow one faculty position for each 12 undergraduate FTE students and one faculty position for each eight graduate FTE students. Multiply the number of FTE faculty positions by $23,100 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the amount needed for faculty salaries. Allow three other professional FTE positions at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $34,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. Allow 23.8 other support personnel FTE positions (at the rate of 0.5 FTE positions per instructional faculty position) at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $8,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. To the sum of all salaries, add 10.0% for staff benefits. Add 12.0% of total salaries and staff benefits for other expenses of the instructional program. The total of salaries and wages and other expenses becomes the total budget needs for the instructional program.

College of Pharmacy: Project full-year FTE student enrollment by level. Allow one faculty position for each 20 undergraduate FTE students and one faculty position for each 12 graduate FTE students. Multiply the number of FTE faculty positions by $24,000 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the amount needed for faculty salaries. Allow two other professional FTE positions at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $34,800. Allow four other support personnel FTE positions at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $8,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. To the sum of all salaries, add 10.0% for staff benefits. Add 12.0% of total salaries and staff benefits for other expenses of the instructional program. The total of salaries and other expenses becomes the budget needs for the instructional program.

Graduate College of Medical and Dental Science: Project full-year full-time student enrollment. Allow one faculty position for each eight students. Multiply the number of FTE faculty positions by $28,800 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the amount needed for faculty salaries. Allow three other professional FTE positions at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $34,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. Allow five other support personnel FTE positions (at the rate of 0.4 FTE positions per instructional faculty position) at an average full-year salary for 1978-79 of $8,800 to determine salaries needed for these positions. To the sum of all salaries add 10.0% for staff benefits. Add 12.0% of total salaries and staff benefits for other expenses of the instructional program. The total of salaries and wages and other expenses becomes the total budget needs for the instructional program.

Library: Allow ten professional personnel at an average full-year

salary for 1978-79 of $16,900 to determine salaries needed for professional personnel. Allow 15.0 support personnel FTE positions at an average full-year salary of $8,800 to determine salaries for support personnel. To the sum of all salaries, add 10.0% for staff benefits. Add 12.0% of total salaries and staff benefits for other expenses. Add 63.7% of total salaries, staff benefits and other expenses for books, periodicals, library binding and printing, and other direct Library expense. The total becomes the budget needs for Library.

General Administration: Project the amount for 1978-79 based on the agency's 1977-78 budget for this function, adjusted 6.0% for price increases.

General Expense: Project the amount for 1978-79 based on the agency's 1977-78 budget for this function, adjusted 6.0% for price increases.

Continuing Education: Project the amount for 1978-79 based on the agency's 1977-78 budget for this function, with an allowance for a 7.0% increase during 1978-79.

Organized Research: Project the amount for 1978-79 based on the agency's 1977-78 budget for this function, with an allowance for a 7.0% increase during 1978-79.

Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation: Project the amount for 1978-79 based on the budgeted amount for 1977-78, adjusted for space and price increases.

University of Oklahoma Law Center: The budget for this agency is calculated on the basis of proposed programs of activities for the budget year 1978-79. For the budget year 1978-79, ten programs are identified. For the instructional program, project full-year full-time student enrollment. Allow one faculty position for each 20 FTE students enrollment. Multiply the total number of FTE faculty positions by $30,000 (average 9/10 month salary for 1978-79) to determine the amount needed for faculty salaries. Allow for support personnel services, equipment, supplies, and materials as allowed in 1977-78 and adjusted for enrollment and price increases. Allow the same positions as allowed in 1977-78 and the amounts for other objects of expenditure as allowed in 1977-78 and adjusted for price increases. Allow $10,000 for the Experimental Admissions Program. When computed, the amounts for all primary programs are added to get the requirements for the year. To this amount is added the student special enrichment program estimated at a cost equal to the special law school student fee ($2.00 per student-credit-hour x 18,900 SCH). The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total primary budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

Oklahoma Geological Survey: The total budget for this agency is calculated on the basis of proposed programs of activities for the budget

year 1978-79. For the budget year 1978-79, ten programs are identified. The amounts for all programs are added to get the total budget requirement for the year. The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

OSU College of Veterinary Medicine: Project full-year FTE student enrollment. Allow one faculty position for each 5.3 FTE students. Multiply the FTE faculty positions by $28,000 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the total amount needed for faculty salaries. Add to this, 33% for other instructional expenses, and the total represents the amount allowed for the function of instruction. This figure becomes the budget base and the following percentages are applied to the budget base for the other functions of the budget: General Administration, 6%; General Expense, 5%; Teaching Hospital, 30%; Extension and Public Service, 5%; Organized Research, 10%; Library, 6%; and Physical Plant, 15%. When computed, the amounts for all budget functions are added to get the total budget requirement for the year. The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

OSU Agricultural Experiment Station: The budget for this agency is calculated as follows: Allow 123 FTE professional positions. Multiply the total number of FTE professional positions by $26,000 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the total amount needed for professional salaries. This figure becomes the budget base and the following percentages are applied to the budget base for other functions of the budget: Administration and General Expense, 18%; Supporting Personnel, 75%; and Supplies and Equipment, 80%. When computed, the amounts for all functions of the budget are added to get the total budget requirements for the year. The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

OSU Agricultural Extension Division: The budget for this agency is calculated as follows: Allow 264 FTE professional field positions. Multiply the number of FTE professional field positions by $17,500 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the total amount needed for professional field salaries. Add to this, 40% for other field service expense, and the total represents the budget base. The following percentages are applied to the budget base for the other functions of the budget: Administration and General Expense, 14%; Supporting State Staff, 47%. When computed, the amounts for all functions of the budget are added to get the total budget requirements for the year. The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

OSU School of Technical Training: The budget for this agency is calculated as follows: Allow one FTE faculty position for each 12 FTE enrollment. Multiply the number of FTE faculty positions by $16,600 (average full-year salary for 1978-79) to determine the total amount needed for teaching salaries. Add to this, 35% for other instructional expense, and the total represents the amount allowed for the function of instruction. This figure becomes the budget base and the following percentages are applied to the budget base for the other functions of the budget: General Administration, 7%; General Expense, 7%; Extension and Public Service, 2%; Library, 5%; and Physical Plant, 17%. When computed, the amounts for the budget functions are added to get the total budget requirement for the year. The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

OSU Oklahoma City Technical Institute: The budget for this agency is calculated as follows: Allow one FTE faculty position for each 12 FTE enrollment in technical programs. Allow one FTE faculty position for each 28 FTE enrollment in academic programs. Mutiply the number of FTE faculty positions by $16,600 (average 9/10 month salary for 1978-79) to determine the total amount needed for faculty salaries. Add to this, 35% for other instructional expense, and the total represents the amount allowed for the function of instruction. This figure becomes the budget base and the following percentages are applied to the budget base for the other functions of the budget: General Administration, 9%; General Expense, 8%; Library, 10%; and Physical Plant, 17%. When computed, the amounts for all functions of the budget are added to get the total budget requirement for the year. The amount estimated to be collected during the year in revolving funds is subtracted from the total budget and the balance is the amount that is requested to be appropriated by the Legislature.

ESTIMATING INCOME

An estimate is made of the amount of income expected to be collected at each institution and agency from student fees, from sales and services, and miscellaneous sources; and the total of this is subtracted from the total institutional budget requirement. The difference then becomes the amount requested for appropriation by the Legislature.

"State-Appropriated Funds" are those funds appropriated by the Legislature to the State Regents to be allocated to constituent institutions and agencies. "Revolving Funds" are those funds which the institutions receive from the student fees, sales and services of educational departments, the Federal government in some instances, and from other miscellaneous sources. The amount of "Revolving Funds" income is estimated for each institution after taking into consideration its fee schedule, the function of the institution and possible charges to be made by the institution for the different services rendered, and the past experience of the institution as to funds actually received from the various sources.

STATE REGENTS' NO. 220 LOAN FUND

Title 70, O.S. 1971 Section 3211, provides for a loan fund in the amount of $200,000.00 to be used by the Regents for making loans to institutions for certain purposes. The fund was originally established by the Legislature in 1943 in House Bill 403.

The loan fund has served a very useful purpose in allowing institutions to meet many needs on a current basis which otherwise might have taken several years to accomplish if the loan fund had not been available. The fund turned over many times since its establishment. In fact, over one million dollars has been loaned to the various institutions over the past three decades.

The status of the loan funds as of June 30, 1978 was as follows:

Total Amount of Loan Fund		$200,000.00
Cash on Hand 7-1-77		200,000.00
Loans Outstanding 7-1-77		
None		—
Loans Made 7-1-77 to 6-30-78		
East Central Oklahoma State University	$ 70,000.00	
		70,000.00
Repayment Received 7-1-77 to 6-30-78		
None		—
Loans Outstanding 6-30-78		
East Central Oklahoma State University	$ 70,000.00	
		70,000.00
Cash on Hand 6-30-78		$130,000.00

EXPENDITURES FOR STATE PURPOSES
SINCE STATEHOOD
BUDGET OFFICE TOTALS BY FISCAL YEARS

1908-09	$ 4,410,282.76	1944	$ 87,111,427.35
1910	3,253,344.29	1945	93,335,991.08
1911	2,915,464.72	1946	141,457,560.21
1912	3,438,346.00	1947	183,634,426.27
1913	4,021,662.93	1948	205,092,926.69
1914	3,979,356.74	1949	228,871,696.77
1915	5,011,792.48	1950	271,967,062.55
1916	4,365,571.20	1951	279,654,609.40
1917	5,942,380.06	1952	289,316,999.45
1918	5,330,458.63	1953	300,559,556.56
1919	7,664,421.74	1954	300,299,272.71
1920	10,250,454.45	1955	310,004,958.74
1921	11,048,747.43	1956	340,728,805.68
1922	10,834,344.37	1957	362,470,063.21
1923	11,435,839.10	1958	406,192,784.64
1924	15,404,558.31	1959	448,509,837.94
1925	18,410,645.00	1960	435,809,163.10
1926	22,132,962.27	1961	475,706,625.59
1927	24,488,293.58	1962	496,934,041.99
1928	32,897,187.13	1963	548,588,191.54
1929	28,198,033.86	1964	588,761,586.02
1930	36,741,761.15	1965	616,280,059.99
1931	38,577,132.60	1966	680,655,438.57
1932	31,508,815.35	1967	807,944,696.28
1933	30,869,039.21	1968	854,988,422.83
1934	29,489,977.14	1969	916,669,938.54
1935	32,419,823.23	1970	1,011,260,694.25
1936	43,559,985.12	1971	1,151,358,981.00
1937	64,311,146.28	1972	1,272,788,420.00
1938	74,079,299.52	1973	1,339,279,407.00
1939	86,463,014.54	1974	1,471,257,350.00
1940	80,331,224.18	1975	1,789,932,908.00
1941	85,545,597.35	1976	2,006,775,453.00
1942	87,169,607.50	1977	2,196,476,052.00
1943	86,784,721.12	1978	2,372,126,537.00

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
CURRENT OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

	University of Oklahoma Norman	OU Health Sciences Center Oklahoma City	University of Oklahoma Law Center Norman	Oklahoma Geological Survey Norman	Oklahoma State University Stillwater	College of Veterinary Medicine Stillwater	Agricultural Experiment Station Stillwater	Agricultural Extension Division Stillwater	OSU School of Technical Training Okmulgee	OSU Technical Institute Oklahoma City
CURRENT INCOME										
Educational and General	$41,400,285	$24,355,968	$2,015,269	$ 838,459	$42,708,625	$ 3,544,348	$ 8,526,555	$ 9,021,133	$ 6,171,412	$ 2,557,628
Sponsored Research & Other Programs	10,005,028	12,007,564	—	—	8,283,188	483,330	1,952,423	1,149,090	378,767	101,786
Auxiliary Enterprises	36,513,327	12,872,240	—	—	23,165,743	5,913	—	—	2,464,632	321,243
Student Aid	5,476,178	189,099	—	—	3,406,427	—	—	25	1,310,296	194,140
Total Current Income	$93,394,818	$49,424,871	$2,015,269	$ 838,459	$77,563,983	$ 4,033,591	$10,478,978	$10,170,248	$10,325,107	$ 3,174,797
From State Funds	28,054,863	20,999,910	1,485,997	771,578	29,069,991	2,500,840	5,219,239	4,665,109	4,236,406	1,811,392
From Other Funds	65,339,955	28,424,961	529,272	66,881	48,493,992	1,532,751	5,259,739	5,505,139	6,088,701	1,363,405
CURRENT EXPENDITURES										
Educational and General:										
Administration	1,483,927	1,557,605	248,552	55,713	1,767,317	202,831	528,5[illegible]5	417,262	472,520	191,272
Animal Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,397,69[illegible]	—	—	—
General Expense	2,954,983	1,046,703	141,998	—	2,662,777	—	—	412,507	419,765	199,172
Plant Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,924,99[illegible]	—	—	—
Economic and Other Research	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,432,950	—	—	—
Field Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,709,075	—	—
Supporting Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,377,157	—	—
Instruction	24,145,849	16,091,379	976,092	—	23,340,526	1,319,265	—	—	3,631,934	1,606,044
Organized Activities	—	—	1,828	—	465,255	641,873	—	—	—	—
Law Office Student Practice	—	—	35,454	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Organized Research	1,256,307	323,495	—	587,629	2,985,865	97,470	—	—	—	—
Extension and Public Service	3,493,261	97,790	—	151,500	2,721,239	867,389	—	—	—	—
Continuing Legal Ed. & Law Review	—	—	112,394	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Library	1,847,460	592,666	272,857	26,004	1,929,073	47,667	—	—	88,251	88,867
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	5,438,433	4,092,416	135,093	—	5,308,059	257,483	—	—	1,028,429	302,701
Data Processing	387,057	583,135	—	—	1,135,565	—	—	—	94,552	122,547
Total Educational and General	$41,007,277	$24,387,189	$1,924,268	$ 820,846	$42,315,676	$ 3,433,978	$ 8,280,154	$ 8,916,001	$ 5,785,451	$ 2,510,603
Sponsored Research and Other Programs	10,005,028	12,007,564	—	—	8,283,188	483,330	1,952,423	1,149,090	378,767	101,786
Auxiliary Enterprises	33,271,136	2,411,872	—	—	19,531,661	6,787	—	—	2,426,084	226,080
Student Aid	5,476,178	174,070	—	—	3,647,636	—	—	11,033	1,264,818	192,235
Total Current Expenses	$89,759,619	$48,980,695	$1,924,268	$ 820,846	$73,778,161	$ 3,924,095	$10,232,577	$10,076,124	$ 9,855,120	$ 3,030,704

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
CURRENT OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

	Central State University Edmond	East Central Oklahoma State University Ada	Northeastern Oklahoma State University Tahlequah	Northwestern Oklahoma State University Alva	Southeastern Oklahoma State University Durant	Southwestern Oklahoma State University Weatherford	Cameron University Lawton	Langston University Langston	Oklahoma Panhandle State University Goodwell
CURRENT INCOME									
Educational and General	$14,481,162	$ 4,733,034	$ 8,427,315	$ 2,626,934	$ 5,936,241	$ 7,461,738	$ 6,179,784	$ 2,424,622	$ 2,072,524
Sponsored Research and Other Programs	496,545	889,696	965,753	101,098	745,604	575,137	438,269	1,179,420	7,263
Auxiliary Enterprises	3,635,336	1,845,406	3,687,249	932,038	1,906,752	2,164,238	2,901,462	896,034	1,263,147
Student Aid	1,837,315	1,427,772	4,604,186	483,520	3,610	254,188	1,087,859	821,053	68,184
Total Current Income	$20,450,358	$ 8,895,908	$17,684,503	$ 4,143,590	$ 8,592,207	$10,455,301	$10,607,374	$ 5,321,129	$ 3,411,118
From State Funds	10,808,659	3,552,131	6,426,475	1,997,128	4,151,140	5,794,751	4,565,387	1,883,060	1,677,978
From Other Funds	9,641,699	5,343,777	11,258,028	2,146,462	4,441,067	4,660,550	6,041,987	3,433,069	1,733,145
CURRENT EXPENDITURES									
Educational and General:									
Administration	$ 604,150	$ 247,082	$ 438,075	$ 167,114	$ 308,602	$ 306,303	$ 276,162	$ 194,214	$ 109,414
General Expenses	837,564	379,615	681,254	190,684	423,585	372,975	338,581	304,370	143,114
Instruction	8,687,560	2,990,937	5,456,454	1,588,652	4,290,275	5,446,187	4,176,696	1,214,650	1,259,870
Organized Activities	113,673	—	20,335	30,553	34,024	71,679	36,673	18,481	80,072
Organized Research	53,815	—	87,702	3,193	—	4,280	32,290	44,952	22,145
Extension and Public Service	179,315	32,047	148,450	23,933	18,630	57,481	131,567	3,127	6,237
Library	1,033,959	283,014	441,254	111,855	114,837	355,042	272,138	79,776	83,372
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	1,897,834	651,058	1,247,904	541,421	692,239	888,523	614,323	484,337	354,493
Data Processing	630,376	64,897	121,026	7,103	53,285	44,000	165,960	—	—
Total Educational and General	$14,088,246	$ 4,698,650	$ 8,642,454	$ 2,664,507	$ 5,935,477	$ 7,546,450	$ 6,044,390	$ 2,343,907	$ 2,058,717
Sponsored Research & Other Programs	496,545	889,696	965,753	122,358	745,604	575,137	438,269	1,179,420	6,818
Auxiliary Enterprises	3,186,294	1,331,778	3,155,034	668,057	1,672,554	1,988,110	2,406,884	689,610	1,158,536
Student Aid	1,843,629	1,427,772	3,330,258	418,286	3,610	239,521	1,070,064	821,083	58,662
Total Current Expenses	$19,614,714	$ 8,347,896	$16,093,499	$ 3,873,208	$ 8,357,245	$10,349,218	$ 9,959,607	$ 5,034,020	$ 3,282,733

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
CURRENT OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

	University of Science & Arts of Oklahoma Chickasha	Carl Albert Junior College Poteau	Claremore Junior College Claremore	Connors State College of Agriculture and Applied Science Warner	Eastern Oklahoma State College Wilburton	El Reno Junior College El Reno	Murray State College Tishomingo	Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College Miami	Northern Oklahoma College Tonkawa
CURRENT INCOME									
Educational and General	$ 2,393,086	$ 924,432	$ 2,150,919	$ 1,776,652	$ 2,593,561	$ 885,140	$ 1,464,346	$ 3,481,162	$ 1,813,446
Sponsored Research & Other Programs	157,825	217,636	132,635	—	186,215	71,882	124,324	135,286	—
Auxiliary Enterprises	596,377	180,649	894,208	535,017	920,458	135,777	668,076	2,758,016	686,765
Student Aid	733,736	287,600	591,614	600,453	755,467	150,101	451,315	282,165	254,609
Total Current Income	$ 3,881,024	$ 1,610,317	$ 3,769,376	$ 2,912,122	$ 4,455,701	$ 1,242,900	$ 2,708,061	$ 6,656,629	$ 2,754,820
From State Funds	1,997,509	679,571	1,548,922	1,464,984	2,063,170	639,439	1,100,185	2,649,832	1,409,238
From Other Funds	1,883,515	930,746	2,220,454	1,447,138	2,392,531	603,461	1,607,876	4,006,797	1,345,582
CURRENT EXPENDITURES									
Educational and General:									
Administration	$ 153,748	$ 116,136	$ 168,736	$ 128,428	$ 180,000	$ 83,771	$ 131,848	$ 173,562	$ 119,133
General Expense	256,627	59,322	204,923	132,371	220,150	115,516	127,207	301,818	150,341
Instruction	1,375,562	575,600	1,054,288	1,076,200	1,635,334	517,507	817,225	2,119,744	1,121,172
Organized Activities	59,914	—	65,592	53,335	75,628	—	70,321	42,148	—
Organized Research	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,108
Extension and Public Services	1,324	—	61,921	—	—	10,382	—	—	9,528
Library	124,486	21,634	61,293	71,542	83,916	36,919	78,464	174,992	75,078
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	489,500	111,213	353,304	288,512	340,000	79,586	214,730	488,235	297,154
Data Processing	19,278	—	17,467	23,156	64,750	8,391	—	36,291	8,127
Total Educational and General	$ 2,480,439	$ 883,905	$ 1,987,524	$ 1,773,544	$ 2,599,778	$ 852,072	$ 1,439,795	$ 3,336,790	$ 1,785,541
Sponsored Research & Other Programs	157,825	217,636	—	403,953	186,215	76,638	154,017	135,286	59,482
Auxiliary Enterprises	603,028	145,223	921,982	446,019	863,494	113,779	604,314	2,419,033	569,565
Student Aid	719,782	286,698	621,028	610,846	670,450	151,122	471,271	282,165	246,061
Total Current Expenses	$ 3,961,974	$ 1,533,462	$ 3,530,534	$ 3,234,362	$ 4,319,937	$ 1,193,611	$ 2,669,397	$ 6,173,274	$ 2,660,649

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION
CURRENT OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

	Oscar Rose Junior College Midwest City	Seminole Junior College Seminole	South Oklahoma City Junior College Oklahoma City	Tulsa Junior College Tulsa	Western Oklahoma State College Altus	Sayre Junior College Sayre	Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery Tulsa
CURRENT INCOME							
Educational and General	$ 7,584,719	$ 1,492,871	$ 4,870,476	$ 9,352,725	$ 1,272,742	$ 317,279	$ 3,310,094
Sponsored Research & Other Programs	1,005,315	60,939	153,477	—	86,954	—	461,413
Auxiliary Enterprises	967,896	264,921	578,958	1,238,673	242,252	72,079	52,898
Student Aid	1,572,856	19,161	561,689	631,552	247,293	101,325	83,322
Total Current Income	$11,130,786	$ 1,837,892	$ 6,164,600	$11,222,950	$ 1,849,241	$ 490,683	$ 3,907,727
From State Funds	5,225,079	1,124,213	3,104,193	5,547,185	988,938	227,854	2,760,017
From Other Funds	5,905,707	713,679	3,060,407	5,675,765	860,303	262,829	1,147,710
CURRENT EXPENDITURES							
Educational and General: Administration	$ 384,194	$ 108,893	$ 222,931	$ 547,804	$ 119,171	17,239	259,755
General Expense	477,066	144,681	398,451	656,334	115,989	32,694	215,528
Instruction	4,038,079	951,291	2,529,920	4,769,197	796,966	212,648	1,814,802
Organized Activities	—	20,117	43,781	—	—	—	—
Organized Research	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,181
Extension and Public Services	80,373	11,769	149,981	213,213	5,571	—	53,764
Library	517,706	115,383	290,447	492,631	54,817	21,557	154,507
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	798,536	159,996	507,246	936,276	163,199	40,413	510,728
Data Processing	43,835	—	239,079	288,361	—	—	44,685
Total Educational and General	$ 6,339,789	$ 1,512,130	$ 4,381,836	$ 7,903,816	$ 1,255,713	$ 324,551	$ 3,104,950
Sponsored Research & Other Programs	1,005,315	60,939	153,477	102,032	86,954	—	461,413
Auxiliary Enterprises	862,660	243,206	416,891	914,191	196,798	56,632	26,977
Student Aid	1,551,110	16,938	555,152	606,600	252,439	101,260	83,360
Total Current Expenses	$ 9,758,874	$ 1,833,213	$ 5,507,356	$ 9,526,639	$ 1,791,904	$ 482,443	$ 3,676,700

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS
OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION AS OF JUNE 30, 1978

Institution	Date of Issue	Purpose of Issue	Amount of Issue	Total Paid to 6-30-78	Outstanding 6-30-78
University of Oklahoma	1949	Oklahoma Memorial Union Bonds	$ 2,300,000	$ 2,075,000	$ 225,000
University of Oklahoma	1957	Student Housing Revenue Bonds Series A&B	6,541,000	5,403,000	1,138,000
University of Oklahoma	1959	Student Housing Revenue Bonds Series C	1,400,000	581,000	819,000
University of Oklahoma	1963	Student Housing Revenue Bonds Series A&B	5,700,000	1,271,000	4,429,000
University of Oklahoma	1963	Organized Group Housing Series A	220,000	65,000	155,000
University of Oklahoma	1964	Student Housing Revenue Bonds Series C	3,000,000	485,000	2,515,000
University of Oklahoma	1964	Organized Group Housing Series B	340,000	82,000	258,000
University of Oklahoma	1966	Student Housing Revenue Bonds	13,600,000	1,705,000	11,895,000
University of Oklahoma	1971	Student Facilities Revenue Bonds Series A	1,760,000	580,000	1,180,000
University of Oklahoma	1971	Student Facilities Revenue Bonds Series B	4,000,000	—0—	4,000,000
University of Oklahoma	1974	Stadium System Revenue Bonds	5,000,000	2,460,000	2,540,000
OU Health Sciences Center	1973	Utilities System	10,125,000	690,000	9,435,000
OU Health Sciences Center	1975	Utilities System	6,500,000	220,000	6,280,000
OU Health Sciences Center	1977	Utilities System	7,040,000	120,000	6,920,000
Oklahoma State University	1957	Student Apartments and Utility System	2,250,000	1,582,000	668,000
Oklahoma State University	1961	Housing Revenue Bonds	2,983,000	609,000	2,293,000
Oklahoma State University	1963	Housing Revenue Bonds	1,380,000	327,000	1,053,000
Oklahoma State University	1963	Housing Revenue Bonds — A	2,200,000	450,000	1,750,000
Oklahoma State University	1964	Housing Revenue Bonds	3,000,000	390,000	2,610,000
Oklahoma State University	1965	Housing Revenue Bonds	6,575,000	695,000	5,880,000
Oklahoma State University	1966	Utility System Junior Lien	720,000	410,000	310,000
Oklahoma State University	1966	Housing Revenue Bonds	4,435,000	420,000	4,015,000
Oklahoma State University	1967	Housing Revenue Bonds of 1967 and 1968	5,375,000	580,000	4,795,000
Oklahoma State University	1967	Physical Education and Facilities Bonds	1,655,000	290,000	1,365,000

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION AS OF JUNE 30, 1978

Institution	Date of Issue	Purpose of Issue	Amount of Issue	Total Paid to 6-30-78	Outstanding 6-30-78
Oklahoma State University	1972	Stadium Bonds	$ 1,300,000	$ 70,000	$ 1,230,000
Oklahoma State University	1974	Student Health Center	1,900,000	155,000	1,745,000
Oklahoma State University	1975	Agriculture Center Office Building	1,700,000	50,000	1,650,000
Oklahoma State University	1977	Student Recreation Center	950,000	—0—	950,000
Oklahoma State University	1978	Student Union	4,835,000	—0—	4,835,000
OSU School of Technical Training	1969	Student Housing	2,700,000	480,000	2,220,000
OSU-Oklahoma City Tech. Institute	1977	Student Center	750,000	—0—	750,000
Central State University	1963	Student Facilities System:			
		Stadium and Fieldhouse	1,325,000	380,000	945,000
		Broncho Corral	166,000	103,000	63,000
		Dormitory and Student Union System:			
Central State University	1963	Broncho Apartments — South	600,000	138,000	462,000
Central State University	1964	Thatcher Hall Annex	213,000	163,000	50,000
Central State University	1964	East and West Halls, Dormitory	1,506,000	346,000	1,160,000
Central State University	1964	Faculty Student Apartments	272,000	66,000	206,000
Central State University	1964	Central Cafeteria	475,000	75,000	400,000
Central State University	1964	Broncho Apartments — North	510,000	60,000	450,000
Central State University	1965	East and West Halls Additions	1,520,000	235,000	1,285,000
Central State University	1965	Student Union (University Center)	3,000,000	620,000	2,380,000
East Central Oklahoma State University	1961	Revenue Bonds—Student Rentals Briles Hall Series A	800,000	226,000	574,000
East Central Oklahoma State University	1964	Revenue Bonds—Student Rentals Briles Hall and Apartments Series A	600,000	137,000	463,000
East Central Oklahoma State University	1964	Revenue Bonds—Student Rentals Pontotoc Hall Series C	1,250,000	247,000	1,003,000
East Central Oklahoma State University	1965	Revenue Bonds—Student Rentals Pesagi Hall	2,100,000	405,000	1,695,000
East Central Oklahoma State University	1968	Revenue Bonds—Knight Dining Hall and Married Student Housing	700,000	45,000	655,000
East Central Oklahoma State University	1972	Revenue Bonds—Student Activities Center	400,000	40,000	360,000

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS
OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION AS OF JUNE 30, 1978

Institution	Date of Issue	Purpose of Issue	Amount of Issue	Total Paid to 6-30-78	Outstanding 6-30-78
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1958	Dormitory & Apartments	1,760,000	588,000	1,172,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1960	Dormitory	1,420,000	611,000	809,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1963	Dormitory & Apartments	1,350,000	514,000	836,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1963	Stadium	418,000	157,000	261,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1964	Dormitory	515,000	151,000	364,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1966	College Union	2,350,000	335,000	2,015,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1966	Dormitory	2,000,000	310,000	1,690,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1967	Dormitory	1,540,000	865,000	675,000
Northeastern Oklahoma State University	1967	Apartments	900,000	—0—	900,000
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	1955	Student Center	160,000	117,000	43,000
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	1960	Dormitory, Oklahoma Hall	500,000	218,000	282,000
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	1965	Dormitory, Fryer/Ament	900,000	290,000	610,000
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	1965	Dormitory, South Hall	1,000,000	195,000	805,000
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	1966	Dormitory/Cafeteria, Coronado Hall	1,650,000	250,000	1,400,000
Northwestern Oklahoma State University	1968	Stadium	360,000	45,000	315,000
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	1959	Student Union Building Extension and Improvement Revenue Bonds	128,000	80,000	48,000
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	1960	Married Student Housing	524,000	251,000	273,000
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	1963	Student Union and Dormitory Revenue Bonds	740,000	323,000	417,000
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	1963	Dormitory and Student Union Revenue Bonds of 1963 Second Series	100,000	39,000	61,000
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	1969	Dormitory Revenue Bonds	1,970,000	235,000	1,735,000
Southeastern Oklahoma State University	1972	Revenue Bonds—Student Activities Center	185,000	40,000	145,000
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	1961	Dormitory Addition	790,000	491,000	299,000
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	1963	Dormitory	1,100,000	218,000	882,000
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	1965	Dormitory	1,542,000	270,000	1,272,000
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	1968	Dormitory	2,135,000	306,000	1,829,000
Cameron University	1963	Housing System	1,147,000	261,000	886,000

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS
OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION AS OF JUNE 30, 1978

Institution	Date of Issue	Purpose of Issue	Amount of Issue	Total Paid to 6-30-78	Outstanding 6-30-78
Cameron University	1967	Housing System	$ 6,245,000	$ 640,000	$ 5,605,000
Langston University	1963	Construction of two dormitories, student union building, three Faculty apartments renovation of cafeteria	1,545,000	311,000	1,234,000
Langston University	1967	Construction of 36 units for married students and two dormitories	3,300,000	510,000	2,790,000
Panhandle State University	1962	Women's Dormitory and Student Union	925,000	261,000	664,000
Panhandle State University	1967	Addition to Women's Dormitory	580,000	87,000	493,000
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma	1966	Student Housing Renovation	560,000	130,000	430,000
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma	1967	Student Housing Renovation	300,000	113,000	187,000
Carl Albert Junior College	1974	Student Center	225,000	13,000	212,000
Claremore Junior College	1959	Building Revenue Bonds	400,000	235,000	165,000
Claremore Junior College	1963	Building Revenue Bonds	400,000	177,000	223,000
Connors State College	1962	Student Union, Dormitories	979,000	268,000	711,000
Eastern Oklahoma State College	1960	Student Housing, Student Union and Dormitory Improvement Bonds	1,088,000	316,000	772,000
Eastern Oklahoma State College	1964	Miller Hall Extension & Apartment Buildings	502,000	107,000	395,000
Eastern Oklahoma State College	1966	New Dormitory and Student Union Extension	1,152,000	233,000	919,000
El Reno Junior College	1972	Student Center	$ 252,000	14,000	238,000
Murray State College	1964	Housing and Student Union, Cafeteria	1,220,000	333,000	887,000
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	1963	Student Union and Student Housing	2,118,000	474,000	1,644,000
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	1966	Student Union and Student Housing	1,675,000	245,000	1,430,000
Northern Oklahoma College	1965	Dormitories, Student Union, and Dining Hall	1,104,000	265,000	839,000

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS
OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION AS OF JUNE 30, 1978

Institution	Date of Issue	Purpose of Issue	Amount of Issue	Total Paid to 6-30-78	Outstanding 6-30-78
Oscar Rose Junior College	1972	Student Center	750,000	40,000	710,000
Seminole Junior College	1972	Student Center	350,000	25,000	325,000
South Oklahoma City Junior College	1973	Student Center	750,000	25,000	725,000
Tulsa Junior College	1976	Student Center	1,900,000	—0—	1,900,000
Western Oklahoma State College	1975	Student Activities Center	300,000	5,000	295,000

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

In the fall of 1963, the State Regents conducted an extensive survey of the physical facilities on each campus in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education. This survey provided the basis for a projection of the capital outlay funds needed over the ten-year period 1965-1975.

For funding purposes this ten-year program was divided into two phases. Funds provided by the 1965 Oklahoma Building Bond Issue, together with available federal matching funds, were committed to accomplish the needs identified for the first phase (1965-70) of the ten-year program.

Approved projects with total development costs of $67,508,695 for capital improvement projects funded with 1965 Oklahoma Building Bond Funds were identified as of June 30, 1975. State bond funds have been combined with federal funds and other funds to comprise the total. A program report as of June 30, 1978, is presented in the following table.

TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST BY INSTITUTION AND SOURCE OF FUNDS
PROJECTS FUNDED FROM 1965
OKLAHOMA BUILDING BOND FUNDS

Institution	Total Development Cost of Approved Projects	1965 State Bond Funds	Federal Funds	Other Funds*
OU	$16,369,633	$ 7,942,171	$ 3,708,667	$ 4,718,795
OSU	15,682,184	7,692,650	4,549,548	3,439,986
CSU	6,174,765	4,024,467	2,141,712	8,586
ECOSU	1,801,742	1,105,666	665,442	30,634
NEOSU	4,238,618	2,789,666	1,394,982	53,970
NWOSU	1,349,848	828,833	432,449	88,566
SEOSU	1,800,313	1,021,084	598,727	180,502
SWOSU	3,987,400	2,211,331	1,219,388	556,681
Cameron	2,038,267	1,179,054	742,547	116,666
Langston	3,249,183	2,327,586	869,334	52,263
USAO	1,348,827	1,024,752	284,044	40,031
Panhandle	820,178	552,553	267,625	—
Claremore	801,250	645,490	155,760	—
Connors	753,060	469,364	283,696	—
Eastern	864,550	518,730	345,820	—
Murray	604,900	362,940	241,960	—
NEOAMC	2,260,805	1,194,400	951,467	114,938
NOC	920,935	444,263	357,618	119,054
WOSC	500,000	500,000	—	—
TBT expansion	465,000	465,000	—	—
OU-Health Sciences Center	351,020	150,000	150,148	50,872
OSU Tech.	1,076,217	1,000,000	51,155	25,062
State Regents	50,000	50,000	—	—
Grand Total	$67,508,695	$38,500,000	$19,412,089	$ 9,596,606

*Includes donated funds and State funds from Section 13 and New College Revenues.

1968 OKLAHOMA BUILDING BOND ISSUE

In February, 1968, the State Regents published a research report updating the capital improvements needs of institutions in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education through 1975. This document set forth the need for approximately 1,500,000 square feet of assignable space for academic facilities.

A summary of the funds required to accomplish the needs as documented in this report is contained in the following tables.

SUMMARY OF FUNDS NEEDED FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, THE OKLAHOMA STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION[a] 1967-1975

Item	Total	State	Federal & Other
New Construction	$54,800,000	$36,500,000	$18,300,000
Non-Structural	13,700,000	10,000,000	3,700,000
Air-Conditioning	7,500,000	5,000,000	2,500,000
Special Research Facilities	3,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000
Technical Institutes	2,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Contingency	1,500,000	1,000,000	500,000
TOTAL	$82,500,000	$54,500,000	$28,000,000

[a] Excludes College of Medicine and College of Nursing Located at Oklahoma City.

Approval by the people of Oklahoma on December 10, 1968, of State Question 463 provided $42,250,000 for capital improvements projects in Oklahoma higher education. These funds together with federal funds expected to be available to Oklahoma should have made possible the accomplishment of the first three years of the Phase Two program. Immediately following the approval of State Question 463 however, the Federal Government started reducing drastically the appropriations for the construction of academic facilities. Since the state bond funds were expected to be matched with federal funds, only a few projects were able to be started with the small amount of available federal funds. The remaining projects were held over awaiting federal matching funds.

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center

In June of 1965, the State Regents completed a comprehensive study of medical education needs in Oklahoma. That study, made in connection with the Self-Study of Higher Education in Oklahoma, set forth a series of recommendations for meeting the state's health education requirements. Recommendation Five, directed to the administration and governing board of the Health Sciences Center, called for the development of a complete "master plan for long-range campus development as quickly as possible." The Health Sciences Center was asked to redefine its mission in terms of the state's present and future

medical manpower requirements, identify land needs, provide for the functional location of new space requirements, and establish a plan of priorities for construction.

Funds available from the 1961 and 1963 Bond Issues in the amount of $8,000,000 together with federal matching funds permitted the early construction of two major elements of the long-range plan—(1) University Hospital, and (2) Basic Sciences Medical Education Building.

In January, 1967, the State Regents approved a proposed ten-year fiscal plan for the redevelopment of the Health Sciences Center. Phases One and Two of this plan as shown in the following table were included in State Question 463, approved by the people on December 10, 1968. This bond issue provided $26,870,000 in state funds, making possible a total program of expansion at the Health Sciences Center of $55,450,000.

TEN-YEAR FISCAL PLAN FOR THE REDEVELOPMENT OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

Phases	Period of Construction	Estimated Total Cost	Source of Funds Federal	State	Other
Phase 1.	1967-1972	$31,900,000	$15,270,000	$14,380,000	$ 2,250,000
Phase 2.	1972-1974	23,550,000	11,060,000	12,490,000	None
Phase 3.	1972-1976	25,500,000	10,600,000	13,400,000	1,500,000
TOTAL		$80,950,000	$36,930,000	$40,270,000	$ 3,750,000

The Revised Phase II Program

In November of 1972, the State Regents published a report on academic facilities utilization entitled *Utilization of Academic Space: Colleges and Universities in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education—Fall Semester, 1971.* The report indicated a lack of need for additional new construction at all campuses in the State System. This report together with new enrollment projections showing a leveling of enrollments clearly indicated a new far better utilization of existing facilities instead of new construction.

The 1973 Oklahoma Legislature subsequently passed Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8 which released the federal matching fund requirement and directed the 1968 bond funds to be expended for renovation, modernization, and equipping the existing academic buildings. The institutions began preparing revised campus master plans according to the intent of the resolution and consistent with guidelines and procedures adopted by the State Regents.

As of June 30, 1974, the Oklahoma Legislature has vitalized and issued bonds for a total of $44,500,000 ($23,500,000 of the $42,250,000 authorized for regular higher education institutions and $26,870,000 of the $26,870,000 authorized for the Oklahoma University Medical

Center). Through the period ending June 30, 1976, projects for capital improvements in the State System funded from the 1968 Bond Issue have been completed or started as shown in the following table.

TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST BY INSTITUTION AND SOURCE OF FUNDS PROJECTS FUNDED FROM 1968 OKLAHOMA BUILDING BOND FUNDS

Institution	Total Development Cost of Approved Projects	1968 State Bond Funds	Federal Funds	Other Funds
OU	$ 9,299,101	$ 4,097,770	—	$ 5,201,331
OSU	5,532,882	4,628,080	314,000	590,802
CSU	[illegible],332	868,332	—	—
ECOSU	2,023,316	1,360,789	435,836	226,691
NEOSU	1,529,739	1,369,812	—	159,927
NWOSU	960,042	932,003	—	28,039
SEOSU	1,683,826	1,272,177	126,906	284,743
SWOSU	1,248,664	897,322	—	351,342
Cameron	2,333,686	1,795,547	—	538,139
Langston	1,111,625	962,625	—	149,000
Panhandle	783,219	723,034	—	60,185
USAO	633,439	633,439	—	—
CAJC	650,000	325,000	300,000	25,000
Claremore	933,039	537,007	—	396,032
Connors	632,260	632,260	—	—
Eastern	535,859	535,481	—	378
El Reno	1,079,393	325,000	379,393	375,000
Murray	816,831	816,831	—	—
NEOAMC	1,015,771	977,771	38,000	—
NOC	1,230,156	1,109,720	—	120,446
ORJC	6,838,446	2,500,000	1,729,126	2,609,320
Seminole	1,117,358	350,000	395,000	372,358
TJC	10,121,004	7,621,004	—	2,500,000
WOSC	2,100,000	1,600,000	500,000	—
OUHSC	41,007,843	18,235,000	22,153,787	619,056
OSU TT	2,570,000	2,500,000	—	70,000
OSU OCTI	2,112,767	1,000,000	862,767	250,000
OCOMS	6,299,200	1,578,996	4,250,401	469,803
TOTAL	$107,067,[illegible]	$60,185,000	$31,485,216	$15,397,592
Specialized Projects				
OU-HSC Land Purchases	4,115,428	4,000,000	—	115,428
Community Junior Colleges	150,218	100,000	50,000	218
Emergency Repair Fund	200,000	200,000	—	—
University Hospital	4,105,000	4,105,000	—	—
Childrens Hospital	530,000	530,000	—	—
Grand Total	$116,168,454	$69,120,000	$31,535,216	$15,513,238

SECTION THIRTEEN AND NEW COLLEGE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

	University of Oklahoma Norman	Oklahoma State University Stillwater	Central State University Edmond	East Central Oklahoma State University Ada	Northeastern Oklahoma State University Tahlequah	Northwestern Oklahoma State University Alva	Southeastern Oklahoma State University Durant	Southwestern Oklahoma State University Weatherford	Langston University Langston	Northern Oklahoma College Tonkawa
Unencumbered Funds on Hand July 1, 1977	$1,370,932	$533,494	$290,605	$ 81,433	$157,512	$ 58,385	$126,042	$199,430	$119,449	$150,637
Encumbered Funds on Hand July 1, 1977	82,566	361,810	1,821	25,768	1,118	94,739	36,421	20,721	13,289	104,410
Total Funds on Hand July 1, 1977	$1,453,498	$895,304	$292,426	$107,201	$158,630	$153,124	$162,463	$220,151	$132,738	$255,047
Funds Received During the Year	769,171	725,280	141,713	141,713	141,713	141,713	141,713	141,713	157,308	270,131
Total Funds Available for Expenditure	$2,222,669	$1,620,584	$434,139	$248,914	$300,343	$294,837	$304,176	$361,864	$290,046	$525,178
Expenditures During the Year For:										
Land Purchase	—	—	—	13,50[illegible]	—	—	41,650	—	—	2,500
Land Improvements	—	192,867	—	5,9[illegible]4	—	—	—	—	—	4,572
Building Construction (Including Fixed and Built-in Equipment)	97,483	500,312	—	4[illegible],406	—	—	40,332	13,587	—	50,565
Building Repairs and Improvements	164,553	103,632	34,982	262	2,038	18,983	9,075	3,552	62,818	37,920
Moveable Equipment	105,906	4,105	—	41,365	1,118	54,166	46,836	820	21,459	136,645
Other Capital Outlay	39,561	—	—	—	11	—	7,086	49,836	52,325	31,181
Total Expenditures	$ 407,503	$800,816	$ 34,982	$101,527	$ 3,167	$ 73,149	$144,979	$ 67,795	$136,602	$263,383
Total Funds on Hand June 30, 1978	1,815,166	819,768	399,157	147,387	297,176	221,688	159,197	294,069	153,444	271,795
Encumbered Funds on Hand June 30, 1978	1,375,332	162,682	225,000	9,292	44,897	36,896	7,734	75,000	20,820	68,841
Unencumbered Funds on Hand June 30, 1978	$ 439,834	$657,086	$174,157	$138,095	$252,279	$184,792	$151,463	$219,069	$132,624	$202,954

STUDENT FEES

Title 70, O.S. Supp. 1977, Sections 3218, 3219, and 3220 authorizes the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education to fix student fees in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education within limits prescribed by the Legislature.

State educational institutions may be authorized by the State Regents to contract for, charge, collect, receive and use, any and all fees, tuition, charges, grants, and allowances available through the United States Veterans Administration, or any other federal agency, for the education and training of veterans.

The State Regents are also authorized to establish a system of student fee waiver scholarships for each institution in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education to be administered by the Board of Regents of the institution.

In order that all concerned—students, parents, institutional officers, Boards of Regents, members of the Legislature and other interested individuals—may have the information available, a Schedule of Fees authorized by the State Regents at each institution in the State System effective Fall Semester 1978, as amended, has been printed and is available at the office of the State Regents.

CHAPTER III

HISTORICAL RECORD OF BOARDS, INSTITUTIONS, AND PRESIDENTS

OKLAHOMA STATE REGENTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

		Term Expires
Scott E. Orbison	Tulsa	1987
Bert H. Mackie	Enid	1986
Eugene L. Swearingen	Tulsa	1985
James L. Mills	McAlester	1984
Bob F. Allee	Elk City	1983
Russell D. Vaught	Midwest City	1982
John H. Patten	Norman	1981
Rubye M. Hall	Oklahoma City	1980
Joe F. Gary	Durant	1979

OFFICERS OF THE REGENTS

1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
John H. Patten Chairman	Russell D. Vaught Chairman	Rubye M. Hall Chairman
Russell D. Vaught Vice-Chairman	Rubye M. Hall Vice-Chairman	Bob F. Allee Vice-Chairman
John J. Vater, Jr. Secretary	Bob F. Allee Secretary	Scott E. Orbison Secretary
Rubye M. Hall Assistant Secretary	Scott E. Orbison Assistant Secretary	James L. Mills Assistant Secretary

E. T. Dunlap, Chancellor

REGENT POSITIONS

Article XIII-A of the Constitution, adopted by the people 3-11-41; Title 70, Sections 1971-1991, Oklahoma Statutes 1961; vitalizing act signed by the Governor 5-18-41. Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article II, Section 202.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the nine positions, each nine-year term ends on May 16 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (5-16-41) for SEVEN years—1941-1948.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1948-1957-1966-1975-1984.
Frank Buttram appointed 5-16-41, reappointed 5-16-48; Bob Allee 5-16-57; Exall English 6-17-66; James L. Mills 8-7-75; term expires 5-16-84.

Position No. 2

Originally (5-16-41) for EIGHT years—1941-1949.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1949-1958-1967-1976-1985.
John Rogers appointed 5-16-41, reappointed 5-16-49, reappointed 5-16-58; G. Ellis Gable 4-21-59, reappointed 5-16-67; Eugene L. Swearingen 7-2-76; term expires 5-16-85.

Position No. 3

Originally (5-16-41) for NINE years—1941-1950.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1950-1959-1968-1977-1986.
John H. Kane appointed 5-16-41; S. A. Bryant 12-14-50; J. H. Johnston 8-6-51; John J. Vater, Jr. 12-14-59, reappointed 5-16-68; Bert H. Mackie 6-27-77; term expires 5-16-86.

Position No. 4

Originally (5-16-41) for ONE year—1941-1942.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1942-1951-1960-1969-1978.
Clee O. Doggett appointed 5-16-41, reappointed 5-16-42, reappointed 5-16-51; R. L. Crowder, Jr. 5-16-60; Goodwin Broaddus, Jr. 9-9-68, reappointed 5-16-69; Scott E. Orbison, 3-17-75, reappointed 4-20-78; term expires 5-16-87.

Position No. 5

Originally (5-16-41) for TWO years—1941-1943.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1943-1952-1961-1970-1979.
J. E. Peery appointed 5-16-41; Herbert L. Branan 8-3-42; W. D. Little 5-16-43, reappointed 5-16-52; Jewell Ditmars 5-16-61; Joe F. Gary 7-2-71; term expires 5-16-79.

Position No. 6

Originally (5-16-41) for THREE years—1941-1944.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1944-1953-1962-1971-1980.
W. E. Harvey appointed 5-16-41; B. D. Eddie 5-20-44; Guy H. James 7-17-44; S. A. Bryant 8-24-53; Kenneth T. Gallagher 2-10-61; Scott E. Orbison 7-16-62; William T. Payne 2-13-63; James B. Lowe 9-8-71; Rubye M. Hall 3-25-74; term expires 5-16-80.

Position No. 7

Originally (5-16-41) for FOUR years—1941-1945.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1945-1954-1963-1972-1981.
Dial Currin appointed 5-16-41, reappointed 5-16-45; Claude S. Chambers 7-16-54; N. B. Musselman 7-26-61, reappointed 5-16-63; Donald S. Kennedy 5-7-64; John H. Patten 3-28-72; term expires 5-16-81.

Position No. 8

Originally (5-16-41) for FIVE years—1941-1946.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1946-1955-1964-1973-1982.
Ben F. Saye appointed 5-16-41; M. L. Dudley 6-10-46; Guy M. Harris 4-17-47, reappointed 5-16-55; Clyde A. Wheeler, Jr. 12-8-64; Joseph W. Morris 2-1-70; Russell D. Vaught 5-11-73; term expires 5-16-82.

Position No. 9

Originally (5-16-41) for SIX years—1941-1947.
Thereafter a 9-year term; e.g., 1947-1956-1965-1974-1983.
Wharton Mathies appointed 5-16-41, reappointed 5-16-47, reappointed 5-16-56; Harry P. Conroy 6-8-65; Bob F. Allee, 10-14-74; term expires 5-16-83.

Chancellor

Dr. M. A. Nash July 10, 1943—June 30, 1961;
Dr. E. T. Dunlap July 1, 1961—to present.

GOVERNING BOARDS OF CONTROL
STATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Each institution of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education has its own governing board. These are as follows for state-owned institutions:

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

University of Oklahoma, Norman
Health Sciences Center, Oklahoma City
Law Center, Norman
Geological Survey, Norman

		Term Expires
Dan V. Little	Madill	1985
Ronald H. White	Oklahoma City	1984
Charles E. Engleman	Clinton	1983
Dee A. Replogle, Jr.	Oklahoma City	1982
Richard A. Bell	Norman	1981
K. D. Bailey	Okmulgee	1980
Bob G. Mitchell	Oklahoma City	1979

Mrs. Barbara H. James, Executive Secretary

BOARD POSITIONS

Article XII, Section 8 of the Constitution, adopted by the people 7-11-44; Title 70, Sections 1241 to 1247-9, Oklahoma Statutes 1961; vitalizing act signed by the Governor 2-13-47. Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article III, Section 302.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the seven positions, each seven-year term ends on March 21 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (4-9-19) for FIVE years—1919-1924.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
H. L. Muldrow 1919-23; G. M. Clifton 4-23 to 7-23; Oscar Welch 1923-24; John Rogers 1924-31; Malcolm Rosser, Jr. 1931-38; Lowery Harrell 1938-39; Claude Chambers 1939-45; Harrington Wimberly 3-45 to 10-45; Ned Shepler 1945-52; Joe W. McBride 1952-59; Julian Rothbaum 1959-66; Nancy Davies 1966-73; K. D. Bailey 5-7-73; term expires 3-21-80.

Position No. 2

Originally (4-9-19) for SIX years—1919-1925.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
E. W. Marland 1919-21; Earl T. Miller 1921-23; D. F. Scanlan 4-23 to 7-23; Mont Highley 1923-25; John Carlock 1925-32; Thomas D. Lyons 1932-33; Eugene Kerr 1933-39; E. C. Hopper, Jr. 1939-46; Oscar White 1946-53; W. D. Grisso 1953-60; Mark R. Johnson 1960-67; Huston Huffman 1967-74; Richard A. Bell 3-21-74; term expires 3-21-81.

Position No. 3

Originally (4-9-19) for SEVEN years—1919-1926.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Samuel W. Hayes 1919-21; I. Frank Roach 1921-23; Mrs. J. N. Schwoerke 1923-26; Addie Lee Lowther 1926-31; William J. Milburn 1931-32; William N. Barry 1932-34; Lloyd Noble 1934-49; Kent Shartel 1949-52; George Short 1952-55; Leonard H. Savage 1955-63; Quintin Little 1963-69; Walter Neustadt, Jr. 1969-76; Charles E. Engleman 3-31-76; term expires 3-21-83.

Position No. 4

Originally (4-9-19) for ONE year—1919-1920.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Harry Diamond 1919-23; Frank Buttram 1923-31; Raymond Tolbert 1931-33; Eugene Ledbetter 1933-40; John Rogers 1940-41; John M. Craig 1941-43; W. R. Wallace 1943-47; Thomas R. Benedum 1947, reappointed 1948, reappointed 1955; James G. Davidson 1961-68; Jack Santee 1968; Dee A. Replogle, Jr. 3-25-75; term expires 3-21-82.

Position No. 5

Originally (4-9-19) for TWO years—1919-1921.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
C. C. Roberts 1919-21; Frank Craig 1921-23; H. N. Arnold 1923-24; Orell Busby 1924-27; Joe Looney 1927-42; C. O. Hunt 3-42 to 8-42; Earl Deacon 1942-49; Dave Jeff Morgan 1949-56, reappointed 1956; John M. Houchin 1963-70; Vernon M. Lockard 1970-71; Mack M. Braly 9-8-71; Ronald H. White 3-21-77; term expires 3-21-84.

Position No. 6

Originally (4-9-19) for THREE years—1919-1922.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
George L. Bowman 1919-27; W. C. Kite 1927-29; Samuel W. Hayes 1929-30; Breck Moss 1930-31; Claude Hatchett 1931-40; Harrington Wimberly 1940-43; Don Emery 1943-50; Raymond Foster 1950-57; Glenn Northcutt 1957-64; Reuben Sparks 1964; Robert C. Lollar 1970-71; Thomas R. Brett 4-16-71; Dan V. Little 3-15-78; term expires 3-21-85.

Position No. 7

Originally (4-9-19) for FOUR years—1919-1923.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
H. H. Rogers 1919-21; T. L. Fogg 1921-23; C. J. Wrightsman 1923-24; A. A. McDonald 1924-27; W. E. Utterback 1927-29; George L. Bowman 1929-37; Joe W. McBride 1937-51; Quintin Little 1951-58, reappointed 1958; Eph Monroe 1960-65; Horace K. Calvert 1965; Bob G. Mitchell 4-6-72; term expires 3-21-79.

BOARD OF REGENTS FOR THE OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES

Oklahoma State University, Stillwater
College of Veterinary Medicine, Stillwater
Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater
Agricultural Extension Division, Stillwater
School of Technical Training, Okmulgee
Technical Institute, Oklahoma City
Cameron University, Lawton
Langston University, Langston
Oklahoma Panhandle State University, Goodwell
Connors State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Warner
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College, Miami

		Term Expires
Byrle Killian	Stillwater	1986
Carolyn Savage	Hominy	1985
Gary W. Reid	Hollis	1984
Ronald R. Martin	Checotah	1983
John W. Montgomery	Poteau	1982
Edwin Ketchum	Duncan	1981
H. Harber Lampl	Shawnee	1980
John W. Dunn	Woodward	1979

H. Jerrell Chesney, Executive Secretary

BOARD POSITIONS

Article VI, Section 31a of the Constitution, adopted by the people 7-11-44; Title 70, Sections 1310 to 1310.8, Oklahoma Statutes 1961; vitalizing act signed by the Governor 2-13-47. Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article IV, Section 409.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the eight positions, each eight-year term ends on April 4 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (4-5-45) for FIVE years—1945-1950.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
R. T. Stuart appointed 4-5-45, reappointed 4-2-50; Amos K. Bass, Jr. 5-2-57, reappointed 4-2-58; John Burwell 4-21-66; R. T. Stuart, Jr. 8-20-74; John W. Montgomery 8-13-75; term expires 4-4-82.

Position No. 2

Originally (4-5-45) for SIX years—1945-1951.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
O. L. Lackey appointed 4-5-45, reappointed 4-2-51, reappointed 6-4-59; Herman Duncan 4-2-67; Ivan Holmes 8-21-75; Ronald R. Martin 4-2-76; term expires 4-4-83.

Position No. 3

Originally (4-5-45) for SEVEN years—1945-1952.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
Edward T. Davis appointed 4-5-45; William R. Williams 7-7-52, reappointed 5-9-60; Robert H. Smith 4-4-68; Gary W. Reid 5-23-77; term expires 4-4-84.

Position No. 4

Originally (4-5-45) for EIGHT years—1945-1953.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
Fred G. Drummond appointed 4-5-45, reappointed 4-5-53; Robert I. Hartley 4-8-59, reappointed 4-2-61; Armon Bost 6-30-70; Carolyn Savage 6-17-77; term expires 4-4-85.

Position No. 5

Originally (4-5-45) for ONE year—1945-1946.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
P. E. Harrill appointed 4-5-45, reappointed 4-3-47, reappointed 4-2-54; Weldon Kern 4-6-62; Burke Healey 2-13-63, reappointed 4-4-70; Dean Caton 8-20-75; Byrle Killian 4-20-78; term expires 4-4-86.

Position No. 6

Originally (4-5-45) for TWO years—1945-1947.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
John Pat Carpenter appointed 4-5-45, reappointed 4-3-47; Roy T. Nall 9-6-55; H. C. Hitch, Jr. 5-8-63; Ronald O. Ford 4-26-71; John W. Dunn 4-2-76; term expires 4-4-79.

Position No. 7

Originally (4-5-45) for THREE years—1945-1948.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
W. Elmer Harber appointed 4-5-45, reappointed 4-2-48, reappointed 3-16-56; David Howe 5-6-64; Veldo Brewer 6-17-66; Richard James 5-3-67; H. Harber Lampl 4-10-72; term expires 4-4-80.

Position No. 8

Originally (4-5-45) for FOUR years—1945-1949.
Thereafter for an 8-year term.
Earl Russell appointed 4-5-45, reappointed 4-2-49, reappointed 4-9-57; W. D. Finney 4-14-65; Edwin Ketchum 4-24-73; term expires 4-4-81.

Position No. 9

Ex Officio Member—President of State Board of Agriculture.
Originally (4-5-45)
Joe C. Scott 4-5-45; Harold Hutton 12-1-48; Jack M. Cornelius, Jr. 5-13-59; Lew Meibergen 5-17-63; James Ballinger 9-1-66; Billy Ray Gowdy 5-7-71; Robert Barr 1-22-75; Jon Ford 1-23-76; David Stratton 9-21-77.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF OKLAHOMA COLLEGES

Central State University, Edmond
East Central Oklahoma State University, Ada
Northeastern Oklahoma State University, Tahlequah
Northwestern Oklahoma State University, Alva
Southeastern Oklahoma State University, Durant
Southwestern Oklahoma State University, Weatherford

		Term Expires
H. A. "Skip" Carlson	Elk City	1986
Ruth Holmes	Bartlesville	1985
Jon Bruce	Lawton	1984
Edward K. Livermore, Jr.	Edmond	1983
W. R. Bradford	Durant	1982
Jack M. Annis	Woodward	1981
James A. Thomas	Ada	1980
C. T. Morgan	Tahlequah	1979

Gordon Keith Allen, Executive Secretary

BOARD POSITIONS

Article XIII-B of the Constitution, adopted by the people 7-6-48; Title 70, Section 1916.1-1916.15, Oklahoma Statutes 1961; vitalizing act signed by the Governor 4-1-49. Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article V, Section 507.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the eight positions, each nine-year term ends on June 10 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (6-10-47) for ONE year—1947-1948.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
John C. Fisher appointed 6-10-47, reappointed 6-10-48, reappointed 6-10-57; James V. Smith 9-10-65, reappointed 6-16-66; Harold T. Garvin 5-17-67; Jon Bruce 10-14-75; term expires 6-10-84.

Position No. 2

Originally (6-10-47) for TWO years—1947-1949.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
A. L. Graham appointed 6-10-47, reappointed 6-10-49; Oras A. Shaw 6-10-58; Mrs. Merryll Jennings 8-15-63; Mary Cherry 6-10-67; Ruth Holmes 6-29-76; term expires 6-10-85.

Position No. 3

Originally (6-10-47) for THREE years—1947-1950.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
Bert H. Brundage appointed 6-10-47, reappointed 6-10-50; V. L. Browne 7-1-59, reappointed 6-10-68; M. A. Diel 4-2-73; H. A. "Skip" Carlson 7-20-77; term expires 6-10-86.

Position No. 4

Originally (6-10-47) for FIVE years—1947-1952.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
Maurine Fite appointed 6-10-47; Elizabeth G. Anthis 6-10-52; Mrs. W. B. Pruitt 6-10-61; C. T. Morgan 6-4-71; term expires 6-10-79.

Position No. 5

Originally (6-10-47) for SIX years—1947-1953.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
S. C. Boswell appointed 6-10-47, reappointed 6-10-53; Thomas Walsh 10-9-63; James A. Thomas 6-4-71; term expires 6-10-80.

Position No. 6

Originally (6-10-47) for SEVEN years—1947-1954.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
R. L. Clifton appointed 6-10-47; Joe B. Monroe 6-10-54, reappointed 9-24-63; Jack M. Annis 8-16-72; term expires 6-10-81.

Position No. 7

Originally (6-10-47) for EIGHT years—1947-1955.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
R. H. Swearingen appointed 6-10-47; J. T. Colwick, Jr. 5-22-57; Lawrence S. Morrison 9-24-64; W. R. Bradford 7-11-73; term expires 6-10-82.

Position No. 8

Originally (6-10-47) for NINE years—1947-1956.
Thereafter for a 9-year term.
James S. Petty appointed 6-10-47; Earl A. Drennan 6-7-56; Standifer Keas 8-2-61; Philip White 1-14-63; Thomas Points 8-26-63; Marvin K. Hambrick 6-28-65; Foster Estes 6-10-74; Edward K. Livermore, Jr. 2-27-75; term expires 6-10-83.

Position No. 9

Ex Officio Member—State Superintendent of Public Instruction.
Originally (6-10-47)
Dr. Oliver S. Hodge 6-10-47; Dr. D. D. Creech 3-28-68; Dr. Scott Tuxhorn 1-1-70; Dr. Leslie Fisher 1-11-71.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND ARTS OF OKLAHOMA

		Term Expires
John Hudson	Chickasha	1984
Jack P. Wallace	Tulsa	1983
Scott Ousley	Marlow	1982
Mary Ellen Jennings	Bartlesville	1981
Kathryn Empie	Oklahoma City	1980
Gary Bryant	Oklahoma City	1979
John B. Jarboe	Tulsa	1978

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article VI, Section 602.

To comply with the law and to record sequence of each of the seven positions, each seven-year term ends on June 30 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (7-6-65) for ONE year—1965-1966.
Thereafter a 7-year term.
Grady D. Harris, Jr. appointed 7-6-65, reappointed 7-1-66; Joel L. Carson 7-2-71; Kathryn Empie 7-19-73; term expires 6-30-80.

Position No. 2

Originally (7-6-65) for TWO years—1965-1967.
Thereafter a 7-year term.
Wade Watson appointed 7-6-65, reappointed 6-30-67; Ward Merrick, Jr. 11-2-70; Walt Allen 3-25-71; Mary Ellen Jennings 8-14-74, reappointed 3-26-75; term expires 6-30-81.

Position No. 3

Originally (7-6-65) for THREE years—1965-1968.
Thereafter a 7-year term.
Ed Calhoon appointed 7-6-65, reappointed 6-30-68; Scott Ousley 10-18-71, reappointed 8-7-75; term expires 6-30-82.

Position No. 4

Originally (7-6-65) for FOUR years—1965-1969.
Thereafter a 7-year term.
Art Bower appointed 7-6-65, reappointed 6-30-69; Mrs. Hildred Meinders 4-10-72; Jack P. Wallace 7-14-76; term expires 6-30-83.

Position No. 5

Originally (7-6-65) for FIVE years—1965-1970.
Thereafter a 7-year term.
Mrs. John Holland appointed 7-6-65; Mary E. Roddy 3-25-71; John Hudson 9-12-77; term expires 6-30-84.

Position No. 6

Originally (7-6-65) for SIX years—1965-1971.
Thereafter a 7-year term.
James Hewgley, Jr., appointed 7-6-65; Jack Santee 5-17-67; Vincent Butler 9-4-68; John B. Jarboe 3-27-71, reappointed 1-4-72; term expires 6-30-78.

Position No. 7

Originally (7-6-65) for SEVEN years—1965-1972.
Thereafter a 7-year term.
Mrs. J. Harold Abernathy appointed 7-6-65; Gary Bryant 7-10-72; term expires 6-30-79.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF CARL ALBERT JUNIOR COLLEGE

		Term Expires
J. Mike Snapp	Poteau	1985
Delores Mitchell	Sallisaw	1984
Albert E. Hall, Jr.	Heavener	1983
Elmer Brown	Talihina	1982
Galen Sullins	Spiro	1981
Herman Thomas	Poteau	1980
F. L. Holton, Jr.	Poteau	1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article XIV, Section 1404; and Section 1422 of the Code converting community junior colleges to state junior colleges.

To comply with the law and record the sequence for each of the seven positions, the trustees of community junior colleges were initially appointed and subsequently elected by the voters of the district for seven-year overlapping terms. As community junior colleges were converted to state junior colleges, Boards of Regents appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the State Senate replaced trustees as governing boards of these colleges.

Position No. 1

Originally (11-24-71) for ONE year—1971-1972.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Mickey LaFever appointed as a Trustee 11-24-71; Bob Lee Kidd, Jr., appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Galen Sullins, 3-6-75; term expires 7-1-81.

Position No. 2

Originally (11-24-71) for TWO years—1971-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Mike Snapp appointed as a Trustee 11-24-71, elected as a Trustee 1-23-73; Monroe Henson appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Elmer Brown 5-22-75, reappointed 8-7-75; term expires 7-1-82.

Position No. 3

Originally (11-24-71) for THREE years—1971-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Bob Lee Kidd, Jr., appointed as a Trustee 11-24-71; Albert E. Hall, Jr., appointed as a Regent 7-1-73, reappointed 8-20-76; term expires 7-1-83.

Position No. 4

Originally (11-24-71) for FOUR years—1971-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Herman L. Thomas appointed as a Trustee 11-24-71; Lent H. Ives appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Delores Mitchell 5-27-77; term expires 7-1-84.

Position No. 5

Originally (11-24-71) for FIVE years—1971-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
F. L. Holton, Jr., appointed as a Trustee 11-24-71; Joe K. Thomas appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; J. Mike Snapp 2-15-78; term expires 7-1-85.

Position No. 6

Originally (11-24-71) for SIX years—1971-1977.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Joe Ellzey appointed as a Trustee 11-24-71; F. L. Holton, Jr., appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; term expires 7-1-79.

Position No. 7

Originally (11-24-71) for SEVEN years—1971-1978.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Joe K. Thomas, Jr., appointed as a Trustee 11-24-71; Herman Thomas appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; term expires 7-1-80.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF CLAREMORE JUNIOR COLLEGE

		Term Expires
A. E. Lane	Tulsa	1983
Nadine Smith	Muskogee	1982
James Summerlin	Claremore	1981
Laura M. Butner	Vinita	1980
vacancy		1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article VIII, Section 802.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the five positions, each five-year term ends on June 30 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (2-17-65) for ONE year—1965-1966.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
Bob Lee Kidd appointed 2-17-65, reappointed 6-30-66; James Summerlin 10-7-71, reappointed 7-14-76; term expires 6-30-81.

Position No. 2

Originally (4-5-63) for TWO years—1965-1967.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
Robert D. Lengacher appointed 4-5-63, reappointed 6-30-67; Nadine Smith 10-5-72, reappointed 7-22-77; term expires 6-30-82.

Position No. 3

Originally (7-1-63) for THREE years—1965-1968.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
M. A. Kiker appointed 7-1-63; A. Wilson Musselman 1968-73; A. E. Lane 6-30-73, reappointed 7-26-78; term expires 6-30-83.

Position No. 4

Originally (9-21-64) for FOUR years—1965-1969.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
Tracy Kelly appointed 9-21-64, reappointed 6-30-69; Bill Wigginton 11-25-75; Nelson Devers 8-18-76; term expires 6-30-79.

Position No. 5

Originally (6-15-65) for FIVE years—1965-1970.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
W. T. Massey appointed 6-15-65; Major Arthur J. Kruger 5-19-71; Laura M. Butner 8-13-75; term expires 6-30-80.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF EASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE

		Term Expires
Robert Massengale	Hugo	1985
John E. Prock	Heavener	1984
Vance Womack	Rattan	1983
Davie Spindle	Checotah	1982
Hazel Porterfield	McAlester	1981
Thomas M. Poteet, Jr.	Del City	1980
John Sokolosky	Wilburton	1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article IV, Section 406.2.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the seven positions, each seven-year term ends on June 1 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (6-1-72) for ONE year—1972-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Thomas M. Poteet, Jr., appointed 6-1-72, reappointed 7-25-73; term expires 6-1-80.

Position No. 2

Originally (6-1-72) for TWO years—1972-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Eddie Young appointed 6-1-72; Hazel Porterfield 7-16-75; term expires 6-1-81.

Position No. 3

Originally (6-1-72) for THREE years—1972-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Ethel Fread appointed 6-1-72; Davie Spindle 7-16-75; term expires 6-1-82.

Position No. 4

Originally (6-1-72) for FOUR years—1972-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Vance Womack appointed 6-1-72, reappointed 10-19-76; term expires 6-1-83.

Position No. 5

Originally (6-1-72) for FIVE years—1972-1977.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Henry Roye appointed 6-1-72; John E. Prock 7-13-76, reappointed 5-27-77; term expires 6-1-84.

Position No. 6

Originally (6-1-72) for SIX years—1972-1978.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Robert Massengale appointed 6-1-72, reappointed 7-26-78; term expires 6-1-85.

Position No. 7

Originally (6-1-72) for SEVEN years—1972-1979.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
John Sokolosky appointed 6-1-72; term expires 6-1-79.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF EL RENO JUNIOR COLLEGE

		Term Expires
B. F. Rowley	Mustang	1985
Faye Pulley	Yukon	1984
T. G. Johnson	El Reno	1983
Dale Wrobbel	Kingfisher	1982
Gerald Carey	El Reno	1981
Jim Watson	Yukon	1980
Lloyd Carroll	El Reno	1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article XIV, Section 1404; and Section 1422 of the Code converting community junior colleges to state junior colleges.

To comply with the law and record the sequence for each of the seven positions, the trustees of community junior colleges were initially appointed and subsequently elected by the voters of the district for seven-year overlapping terms. As community junior colleges were converted to state junior colleges, Boards of Regents appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the State Senate replaced trustees as governing boards of these colleges.

Position No. 1

Originally (1-20-72) for ONE year—1972-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
T. G. Johnson appointed as a Trustee 1-20-72, elected as a Trustee 2-27-73; Dale Wrobbel appointed as a Regent 4-22-74, reappointed 8-7-75; term expires 4-22-82.

Position No. 2

Originally (1-20-72) for TWO years—1972-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Dwight Stephens appointed as a Trustee 1-20-72; T. G. Johnson appointed as a Regent 4-22-74, reappointed 10-15-76; term expires 4-22-83.

Position No. 3

Originally (1-20-72) for THREE years—1972-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Morris Hurst appointed as a Trustee 1-20-72; Betty Thornton appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; Faye Pulley 1-9-78; term expires 4-22-84.

Position No. 4

Originally (1-20-72) for FOUR years—1972-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Charles F. Hundley appointed as a Trustee 1-20-72; Tom Hamby appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; B. F. Rowley 3-30-78; term expires 4-22-85.

Position No. 5

Originally (1-20-72) for FIVE years—1972-1977.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Betty Feddersen appointed as a Trustee 1-20-72; Lloyd Carroll appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; term expires 4-22-79.

Position No. 6

Originally (1-20-72) for SIX years—1972-1978.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Bruce Haynes appointed as a Trustee 1-20-72; Jim Watson appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; term expires 4-22-80.

Position No. 7

Originally (1-20-72) for SEVEN years—1972-1979.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
James E. Bass appointed as a Trustee 1-20-72; Garland Parker 2-15-73; Gerald Carey appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; term expires 4-22-81.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF MURRAY STATE COLLEGE

		Term Expires
Tom Parrish	Madill	1984
I. G. Washington	Caddo	1983
Page Lambert	Ardmore	1982
Pat Howe	Sulphur	1981
Ben Murray	Durant	1980
Earle E. Emerson	Coalgate	1979
Lonnie Jarman	Tishomingo	1978

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article IV, Section 407.2.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the seven positions, each seven-year term ends on June 1 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (6-1-72) for ONE year—1972-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Fredo Hamilton appointed 6-1-72; Ben Murray 7-16-75; term expires 6-1-80.

Position No. 2

Originally (6-1-72) for TWO years—1972-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Clarence Burch appointed 6-1-72; Pat Howe 7-16-75; term expires 6-1-81.

Position No. 3

Originally (6-1-72) for THREE years—1972-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Page Lambert appointed 6-1-72, reappointed 7-16-75; term expires 6-1-82.

Position No. 4

Originally (6-1-72) for FOUR years—1972-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
I. G. Washington appointed 6-1-72, reappointed 10-15-76; term expires 6-1-83.

Position No. 5

Originally (6-1-72) for FIVE years—1972-1977.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Roy McAdoo appointed 6-1-72; Tom Parrish 6-17-77; term expires 6-1-84.

Position No. 6

Originally (6-1-72) for SIX years—1972-1978.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Wilson McDonald appointed 6-1-72; Lonnie Jarman 12-17-75; term expires 6-1-78.

Position No. 7

Originally (6-1-72) for SEVEN years—1972-1979.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Earle E. Emerson appointed 6-1-72; term expires 6-1-79.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE

		Term Expires
Rowena Corr	Bartlesville	1983
Bill Rodgers, Jr.	Blackwell	1982
Warren L. Jensen	Ponca City	1981
Robert G. Carter	Pawhuska	1980
Kaye McCarty	Newkirk	1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article VII, Section 702.

To comply with the law and to record sequence of each of the five positions, each five-year term ends on June 30 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (7-6-65) for ONE year—1965-1966.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
J. Morgan Bush appointed 7-6-65; Goodwin Broaddus, Jr. 8-9-66; Roy Mays 1-1-69; Edwin Fair 1-7-72; Warren L. Jensen 6-30-76; term expires 6-30-81.

Position No. 2

Originally (7-6-65) for TWO years—1965-1967.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
W. W. Rodgers appointed 7-6-65, reappointed 11-14-67, reappointed 5-7-73; Bill Rodgers, Jr. 9-12-77; term expires 6-30-82.

Position No. 3

Originally (7-6-65) for THREE years—1965-1968.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
Gordon Hayton appointed 7-6-65; Marvin Apperson 6-30-68; Rowena Corr 9-11-73, reappointed 9-26-78; term expires 6-30-83.

Position No. 4

Originally (7-6-65) for FOUR years—1965-1969.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
Raymond Brining appointed 7-6-65; Eber Heady 5-17-67, reappointed 6-30-69; Taylor Scott 4-10-74; Bob Van Meter 11-21-74; Kaye McCarty 5-13-75; term expires 6-30-79.

Position No. 5

Originally (7-6-65) for FIVE years—1965-1970.
Thereafter a 5-year term.
D. Joe Ferguson appointed 7-6-65, reappointed 6-19-71; Robert G. Carter 3-28-72, reappointed 8-7-75; term expires 6-30-80.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF OSCAR ROSE JUNIOR COLLEGE

		Term Expires
G. A. Coleman	Del City	1984
Jo Helen Webber	Midwest City	1983
Don Reynolds	Del City	1982
William G. Bernhardt	Midwest City	1981
John Conrad	Midwest City	1980
Maurice Nickell	Midwest City	1979
J. B. Estes	Oklahoma City	1978

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article XIV, Section 1404; and Section 1422 of the Code converting community junior colleges to state junior colleges.

To comply with the law and record the sequence for each of the seven positions, the trustees of community junior colleges were initially appointed and subsequently elected by the voters of the district for seven-year overlapping terms. As community junior colleges were converted to state junior colleges, Boards of Regents appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the State Senate replaced trustees as governing boards of these colleges.

Position No. 1

Originally (8-1-68) for ONE year—1968-1969.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Orin Kimball appointed as a Trustee 8-1-68, elected as a Trustee 3-25-69; Bryce Cochran appointed as a Trustee 2-8-73; William G. Bernhardt appointed as a Regent 7-1-73, reappointed 2-27-75; term expires 7-1-81.

Position No. 2

Originally (8-1-68) for TWO years—1968-1970.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Russell D. Vaught appointed as a Trustee 8-1-68, elected as a Trustee 3-24-70; Toney M. Webber appointed as a Trustee 5-10-73; Don Reynolds appointed as a Regent 7-1-73, reappointed 10-14-75; term expires 7-1-82.

Position No. 3

Originally (8-1-68) for THREE years—1968-1971.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Carroll McIlvoy appointed as a Trustee 8-1-68; Don Reynolds 3-3-71, elected as a Trustee 3-23-71; Toney M. Webber appointed as a Regent 7-1-73, reappointed 10-15-76; Jo Helen Webber 7-21-77; term expires 7-1-83.

Position No. 4

Originally (8-1-68) for FOUR years—1968-1972.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
J. B. Estes appointed as a Trustee 8-1-68, elected as a Trustee 3-28-72; Fred Joiner appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Norris Price 2-27-75; G. A. Coleman 7-27-77; term expires 7-1-84.

Position No. 5

Originally (8-1-68) for FIVE years—1968-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Joe B. Barnes appointed as a Trustee 8-1-68; J. B. Estes appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; term expires 7-1-78.

Position No. 6

Originally (8-1-68) for SIX years—1968-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Bryce Cochran appointed as a Trustee 8-1-68; John Conrad 2-8-73; Joe B. Barnes appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Maurice Nickell 8-18-76; term expires 7-1-79.

Position No. 7

Originally (8-1-68) for SEVEN years—1968-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Fred Joiner appointed as a Trustee 8-1-68; John Conrad appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; term expires 7-1-80.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE

		Term Expires
Frank Seay, Sr.	Seminole	1985
Pauline Martin	Seminole	1984
Jack A. Mattingly	Seminole	1983
George Word	Shawnee	1982
Ted Phillips	Seminole	1981
Michael D. Simmons	Wewoka	1980
Raymond Harber	Seminole	1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article XIV, Section 1404; and Section 1422 of the Code converting community junior colleges to state junior colleges.

To comply with the law and record the sequence for each of the seven positions, the trustees of community junior colleges were initially appointed and subsequently elected by the voters of the district for seven-year overlapping terms. As community junior colleges were converted to state junior colleges, Boards of Regents appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the State Senate replaced trustees as governing boards of these colleges.

Position No. 1

Originally (8-1-71) for ONE year—1971-1972.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
T. P. Bryan appointed as a Trustee 9-22-71, elected as a Trustee 3-28-72; Ted Phillips appointed as a Regent 7-1-73, reappointed 2-26-75; term expires 7-1-81.

Position No. 2

Originally (8-1-71) for TWO years—1971-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Fred Adwan appointed as a Trustee 9-22-71, elected as a Trustee 3-27-73; George Word appointed as a Regent 7-1-73, reappointed 7-16-75; term expires 7-1-82.

Position No. 3

Originally (8-1-71) for THREE years—1971-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Hubert Callaway appointed as a Trustee 9-22-71; James Willett appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Don Wills 2-26-75, reappointed 10-15-76; Jack A. Mattingly 4-10-78; term expires 7-1-83.

Position No. 4

Originally (8-1-71) for FOUR years—1971-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Frank Seay, Sr. appointed as a Trustee 9-22-71; T. P. Bryan appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Pauline Martin 2-26-75, reappointed 10-19-77; term expires 7-1-84.

Position No. 5

Originally (8-1-71) for FIVE years—1971-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Betty Reynolds appointed as a Trustee 9-22-71; Frank Seay, Sr. appointed as a Regent 7-1-73, reappointed 2-26-75, reappointed 7-14-78; term expires 7-1-85.

Position No. 6

Originally (8-1-71) for SIX years—1971-1977.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Howard Aiken appointed as a Trustee 9-22-71; Floyd Henson appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Raymond Harber 2-27-78; term expires 7-1-79.

Position No. 7

Originally (8-1-71) for SEVEN years—1971-1978.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Ruby M. Lovelady appointed as a Trustee 9-22-71, appointed as a Regent 7-1-73; Michael D. Simmons 2-26-75; term expires 7-1-80.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF SOUTH OKLAHOMA CITY JUNIOR COLLEGE

		Term Expires
David Hunt	Oklahoma City	1984
Jack Bernier	Oklahoma City	1983
Robert T. Luttrell, Jr.	Oklahoma City	1982
Bob McKillips	Oklahoma City	1981
Jane Hardin	Oklahoma City	1980
Thomas J. Carlile	Del City	1979
Lanny Gardner	Oklahoma City	1978

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article XIV, Section 1404; and Section 1422 of the Code converting community junior colleges to state junior colleges.

To comply with the law and record the sequence for each of the seven positions, the trustees of community junior colleges were initially appointed and subsequently elected by the voters of the district for seven-year overlapping terms. As community junior colleges were converted to state junior colleges, Boards of Regents appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the State Senate replaced trustees as governing boards of these colleges.

Position No. 1

Originally (3-31-70) for ONE year—1970-1971.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Jim Lookabaugh appointed as a Trustee 3-31-70; Harold Stansberry elected as a Trustee 3-23-71; Robert T. Luttrell, Jr., appointed as a Regent 3-6-75; term expires 4-22-82.

Position No. 2

Originally (3-31-70) for TWO years—1970-1972.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Leon Nance appointed as a Trustee 3-31-70, elected as a Trustee 3-28-72; Jerry Steward appointed as a Regent 4-22-74, reappointed 3-6-75; Jack Bernier 6-7-76; term expires 4-22-83.

Position No. 3

Originally (3-31-70) for THREE years—1970-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Carlton Myhro appointed as a Trustee 3-31-70, elected as a Trustee 3-27-73; David Hunt appointed as a Regent 4-22-73, reappointed 5-27-77; term expires 4-22-84.

Position No. 4

Originally (3-31-70) for FOUR years—1970-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Al Snipes appointed as a Trustee 3-31-70; Lanny Gardner appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; term expires 4-22-78.

Position No. 5

Originally (3-31-70) for FIVE years—1970-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Robert Moser appointed as a Trustee 3-31-70; J. R. Daniel 6-26-72; Raymond Cook appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; Thomas J. Carlile 1-31-77; term expires 4-22-79.

Position No. 6

Originally (3-31-70) for SIX years—1970-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Wesley Weldon appointed as a Trustee 3-31-70; Jane Hardin appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; term expires 4-22-80.

Position No. 7

Originally (3-31-70) for SEVEN years—1970-1977.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Jack E. Turner appointed as a Trustee 3-31-70; Bob McKillips appointed as a Regent 4-22-74; term expires 4-22-81.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF TULSA JUNIOR COLLEGE

		Term Expires
Thad Taylor, Jr.	Tulsa	1985
Edwynne Krumme	Tulsa	1984
W. Keith Rapp	Tulsa	1983
Wayman E. Humphrey	Tulsa	1982
George E. Norvell	Tulsa	1981
Anne McWilliams	Broken Arrow	1980
T. Oscar Chappelle	Tulsa	1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article XIV, Section 1413.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the seven positions, each seven-year term ends on June 30 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (6-30-69) for ONE year—1969-1970.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
William P. Francis appointed 6-30-69; Guy Berry, Jr. 10-12-70; Harley Van Cleave 4-13-71; Charles A. Kothe 5-25-73; William J. Cecka, Jr. 6-4-75; Edwynne Krumme 7-13-77; term expires 6-30-84.

Position No. 2

Originally (6-30-69) for TWO years—1969-1971.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
W. J. Bovaird appointed 6-30-69; Thad Taylor, Jr. 6-20-72, reappointed 7-26-78; term expires 6-30-85.

Position No. 3

Originally (6-30-69) for THREE years—1969-1972.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
T. Oscar Chappelle appointed 6-30-69, reappointed 3-17-75; term expires 6-30-79.

Position No. 4

Originally (6-30-69) for FOUR years—1969-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Mrs. James L. Wells appointed 6-30-69; Anne McWilliams 7-19-73; term expires 6-30-80.

Position No. 5

Originally (6-30-69) for FIVE years—1969-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
George Warde appointed 6-30-69; George E. Norvell 6-4-75; term expires 6-30-81.

Position No. 6

Originally (6-30-69) for SIX years—1969-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Wayman E. Humphrey appointed 6-30-69, reappointed 6-4-75; term expires 6-30-82.

Position No. 7

Originally (6-30-69) for SEVEN years—1969-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
John W. Sublett appointed 6-30-69; W. Keith Rapp 1-3-77; term expires 6-30-83.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF WESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE

		Term Expires
John P. Gover	Altus	1985
Johnnie C. Diltz	Altus	1984
Guy Southall	Altus	1983
Earl E. Abernathy	Altus	1982
Berniece Underwood	Willow	1981
Charles Eckenrode	Frederick	1980
Emory S. Crow	Hollis	1979

BOARD POSITIONS

Oklahoma Higher Education Code, Article XIV, Section 1418.

To comply with the law and to record sequence for each of the seven positions, each seven-year term ends on March 24 of a given year.

Position No. 1

Originally (3-24-71) for ONE year—1971-72.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
H. Keith Myers, Jr., appointed 3-24-71, reappointed 9-15-72; Emory S. Crow 4-6-78; term expires 3-24-79.

Position No. 2

Originally (3-24-71) for TWO years—1971-1973.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Waldo T. Oden appointed 3-24-71; Charles Eckenrode 10-15-76; term expires 3-24-80.

Position No. 3

Originally (3-24-71) for THREE years—1971-1974.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Berniece Underwood appointed 6-1-71, reappointed 7-6-75; term expires 3-24-81.

Position No. 4

Originally (3-24-71) for FOUR years—1971-1975.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Earl E. Abernathy appointed 3-24-71, reappointed 4-29-75; term expires 3-24-82.

Position No. 5

Originally (3-24-71) for FIVE years—1971-1976.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Darill L. Leverett appointed 3-24-71; Guy Southall 12-17-76; term expires 3-24-83.

Position No. 6

Originally (3-24-71) for SIX years—1971-1977.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
Johnnie C. Diltz appointed 10-13-72, reappointed 5-31-77; term expires 3-24-84.

Position No. 7

Originally (3-24-71) for SEVEN years—1971-1978.
Thereafter for a 7-year term.
John P. Gover appointed 3-24-71, reappointed 3-30-78; term expires 3-24-85.

OKLAHOMA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

All the generally recognized institutions in Oklahoma, both public and private, offering work at the higher education level are listed below:

COMPREHENSIVE, REGIONAL, AND SENIOR STATE UNIVERSITIES:

University of Oklahoma, Dr. William S. Banowsky, President Norman
Oklahoma State University, Dr. L. L. Boger, President, Stillwater
Central State Unievrsity, Dr. Bill J. Lillard, President, Edmond
East Central Oklahoma State University, Dr. Stanley P. Wagner, President, Ada
Northeastern Oklahoma State University, Dr. W. Roger Webb, President, Tahlequah
Northwestern Oklahoma State University, Dr. Joe J. Struckle, President, Alva
Southeastern Oklahoma State University, Dr. Leon Hibbs, President, Durant
Southwestern Oklahoma State University, Dr. Leonard Campbell, President, Weatherford
Cameron University, Dr. Don Owen, President, Lawton
Langston University, Dr. Samuel J. Tucker, President, Langston
Oklahoma Panhandle State University, Dr. Thomas L. Palmer, President, Goodwell
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma, Dr. Roy Troutt, President, Chickasha

The Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (Professional College), Dr. John Barson, President, Tulsa

STATE JUNIOR COLLEGES:

Carl Albert Junior College, Dr. Joe E. White, President, Poteau
Claremore Junior College, Dr. Richard H. Mosier, President, Claremore
Connors State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Dr. Carl O. Westbrook, President, Warner
Eastern Oklahoma State College, Dr. James M. Miller, President, Wilburton
El Reno Junior College, Dr. Bill S. Cole, President, El Reno
Murray State College, Dr. Clyde R. Kindell, President, Tishomingo
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College, Dr. D. D. Creech, President, Miami
Northern Oklahoma College, Dr. Edwin E. Vineyard, President, Tonkawa
Oscar Rose Junior College, Dr. Joe Packnett, Acting President, Midwest City

Seminole Junior College, Dr. Elmer Tanner, President, Seminole
South Oklahoma City Junior College, Dr. Dale L. Gibson, President, Oklahoma City
Tulsa Junior College, Dr. Alfred M. Philips, President, Tulsa
Western Oklahoma State College, Dr. W. C. Burris, President, Altus

Sayre Junior College (Community Junior College), Harry Patterson, President, Sayre

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES AND SENIOR COLLEGES:

Bartlesville Wesleyan College, Dr. John M. Snook, President, Bartlesville
Bethany Nazarene College, Dr. John A. Knight, Sr., President, Bethany
Midwest Christian College, Stanley D. Letcher, Jr., President, Oklahoma City
Oklahoma Baptist University, Dr. E. Eugene Hall, President, Shawnee
Oklahoma Christian College, Dr. J. Terry Johnson, President, Oklahoma City
Oklahoma City University, Dr. Dolphus Whitten, Jr., President, Oklahoma City
Oklahoma Missionary Baptist College, Institute & Seminary, Dr. R. T. Perritt, President, Marlow
Oral Roberts University, Dr. Oral Roberts, President, Tulsa
Phillips University, Dr. Samuel E. Curl, President, Enid
The University of Tulsa, Dr. J. Paschal Twyman, President, Tulsa

PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES:

Bacone College, Dr. Pasqual Dean Chavers, President, Muskogee
Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College, Bill M. Jones, President, Moore
St. Gregory's College, Father Michael Roethler, President, Shawnee
Southwestern College, Scott T. Muse, Jr., President, Oklahoma City

Spartan School of Aeronautics (Proprietary Junior College), LeRoy H. Broesder, President, Tulsa

RECORD OF PRESIDENTS OF INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

University of Oklahoma, Norman. Presidents: David Ross Boyd, 1892-1908; Arthur Grant Evans, 1908-1911; Julien Charles Monnet, 1911-1912 (Acting); Stratton Duluth Brooks, 1912-1923; James Shannon Buchanan, 1923-1924 (Acting), 1924-1925; William Bennett Bizzell, 1925-1941; Joseph August Brandt, 1941-1943; George Lynn Cross, 1944 (Acting), 1944-1968; John Herbert Hollomon, 1968-1970; Pete Kyle McCarter, 1970-1971 (Acting); Paul F. Sharp, 1971-1978; William S. Banowsky, 1978-.

Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. Presidents: R. J. Barker, 1891-1894; Henry E. Alvord, 1894-1895; Edmund D. Murdaugh, January to June, 1895; George E. Morrow, 1895-1899; Angelo C. Scott, 1899-1908; James Henry Connell, 1908-1914; Lowry L. Lewis, 1914-1915; James W. Cantwell, 1915-1921; James B. Eskridge, 1921-1923; George Wilson, June to July, 1923; Richard Gaines Tyler, August to September, 1923; Bradford Knapp, 1923-1928; Clarence H. McElroy, May to June, 1928; Henry G. Bennett, 1928-1951; Oliver S. Willham, 1952-1966; Robert B. Kamm, 1966-1977; James H. Boggs, February to June, 1977 (Acting); L. L. Boger, 1977-.

Central State University, Edmond. Presidents: Richard Thatcher, 1891-1893; George W. Winans, 1893-1894; E. R. Williams, 1894-1895; E. D. Murdaugh, 1895-1901; F. H. Umholtz, 1901-1906; T. W. Butcher, 1906-1908; James A. McLauchlin, 1908-1911; Charles Evans, 1911-1916; Grant B. Grumbine, 1916-1917; J. W. Graves, 1917-1919; John G. Mitchell, 1919-1931; M. A. Beeson, 1931-1935; John O. Mosley, 1935-1939; Roscoe R. Robinson, 1939-1948; W. Max Chambers, 1949-1960; Garland Godfrey, 1960-1975; Bill J. Lillard, 1975-.

East Central Oklahoma State University, Ada. Presidents: Charles W. Briles, 1909-1916; J. M. Gordon, 1916-1920; A. Linscheid, 1920-1949; C. F. Spencer, 1949-1969; Stanley P. Wagner, 1969-.

Northeastern Oklahoma State University, Tahlequah. Presidents: Albert Sydney Wyly, 1909; D. Frank Redd, 1909-1911; Frank E. Buck, 1911-1912; W. E. Gill, 1912-1914; George W. Gable, 1914-1919; William T. Ford, 1919-1923; Monroe Percy Hammond, 1923-1935; John Monroe Hackler, 1935-1936 (Acting); John Samuel Vaughan, 1936-1951; Louis H. Bally, January to March, 1951 (Acting); Harrell E. Garrison, 1951-1970; Robert E. Collier, 1970-1977; Elwin Fite, 1977-1978 (Acting); W. Roger Webb, 1978-.

Northwestern Oklahoma State University, Alva. Presidents: James E. Ament, 1897-1902; Thomas W. Conway, 1902-1907; Walter L. Ross, 1907-1910; Grant B. Grumbine, 1910-1916; J. W. Graves, 1916-1917; A. S. Faulkner, 1917-1919; J. P. Battenberg, 1919-1928; Sabin C. Percefull, May to August, 1928 (Acting); W. W. Parker, 1928-1933; O. E. Hatcher, 1933-1935; Sabin C. Percefull, 1935-1936 (Acting); E. E. Brown, 1936-1939; Chester O. Newlun, 1939-1943; Sabin C. Percefull,

1943-1955; Luther D. Brown, 1955-1956; J. W. Martin, 1956-1972; R. William Wygle, 1972-1974; Joe J. Struckle, 1975-.

Southeastern Oklahoma State University, Durant. Presidents: Marcus E. Moore, 1909-1911; Edmund D. Murdaugh, 1911-1914; William C. Canterbury, 1914-1915; Andrew S. Faulkner, 1915-1916; T. D. Brooks, 1916-1919; Henry G. Bennett, 1919-1928; Eugene S. Briggs, 1928-1933; Wade H. Shumate, 1933-1935; Kate Galt Zaneis, 1935-1937; W. B. Morrison, June to July, 1937 (Acting); H. Vance Posey, 1937-1939; T. T. Montgomery, 1939-1952; A. E. Shearer, 1952-1967; Leon Hibbs, 1967-.

Southwestern Oklahoma State University, Weatherford. Presidents: James Robert Campbell, 1903-1907; John Fletcher Sharp, 1907-1911; Ulysses J. Giffith, 1911-1915; James B. Eskridge, 1915-1921; Alfred H. Burris, 1921-1923; James Walter Turner, 1923-1927; Ernest Edward Brown, 1927-1932; Charles Walter Richards, 1932-1935; Walter W. Isle, 1935-1939; James B. Boren, 1939-1942; G. S. Sanders, 1942-1945; R. Harold Burton, 1945-1960; Al Harris, 1960-1975; Leonard Campbell, 1975-.

Cameron University, Lawton. Presidents: J. A. Liner, 1909-1912; R. K. Robertson, 1912-1913; E. M. Frost, 1913-1914; R. P. Short, 1914-1915; A. C. Farley, 1915-1920; A. E. Wickizer, 1920-1923; J. G. March, 1923-1927; John L. Coffey, 1927-1932; C. M. Conwill, 1932-1943; C. H. Breedlove, 1943-1947; C. Vernon Howell, 1947-1957; Clarence L. Davis, 1957-1960; Richard Burch, 1960-1969; Don Owen, 1969-.

Langston University, Langston. Presidents: Inman E. Page, 1898-1915; Isaac B. McCutcheon, 1915-1916; John M. Marquess, 1916-1923; I. W. Young, 1923-1927; Z. T. Hubert, 1927-1931; I. W. Young, 1931-1935; J. W. Sanford, 1935-1939; G. L. Harrison, 1939-1960; William H. Hale, 1960-1970; William E. Sims, 1970-1974; James Mosley, 1974-1975 (Acting); Thomas E. English, 1975-1977; Ernest L. Holloway, 1977-1978 (Acting); Samuel J. Tucker, 1978-.

Oklahoma Panhandle State University, Goodwell. Presidents: S. W. Black, 1909-1915; J. F. Sharp, 1915-1919; George A. Coffey, 1919-1922; A. W. Fanning, 1922-1933; Byron Dacus, 1933-1936; E. L. Morrison, 1936-1944; Marvin McKee, 1944-1968; Freeman McKee, 1968-1971; Thomas L. Palmer, 1971-.

University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma, Chickasha. Presidents: H. B. Abernathy, 1909-1911; J. Alexander Moors, 1911-1912; Jonas Cook, May to July, 1912 (Acting); J. B. Eskridge, 1912-1914; G. W. Austin, 1914-1926; M. A. Nash, 1927-1943; C. Dan Proctor, 1943-1958; Freeman H. Beets, 1958-1961; Kenneth Young, 1961-1962 (Acting); Charles E. Grady, 1962-1966; H. B. Smith, Jr., 1966-1967 (Acting); Robert L. Martin, 1967-1972; Bruce G. Carter, 1972-1975; Roy Troutt, 1975-.

The Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, Tulsa. Presidents: John Barson, 1973-.

Carl Albert Junior College, Poteau. Presidents: Orville Johnson, 1967-1973; Norman McNabb, 1973-1975; James K. Fritze, April to June, 1975 (Acting); Joe E. White, 1975-.

Claremore Junior College, Claremore. Presidents: Col. Stephen Melvel Barrett, 1919-1924; Col. W. S. Bryan, 1924-1925 (Acting); Col. Walter E. Downs, 1925-1940; Col. R. E. Anderson, 1940-1941; Capt. John C. Hamilton, February to July, 1941 (Acting), 1941-1944; Col. W. S. Bryan, July to November, 1944 (Acting); Col. Kenneth S. Perkins, 1944-1948; Col. Homer M. Ledbetter, 1948-1964; Maj. Gen. J. F. Smoller, 1964-1968; Col. John Horne, 1968-1972; Richard H. Mosier, 1972-.

Connors State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Warner. Presidents: J. A. Liner, 1909-1910; J. S. Murray, 1910-1911; J. V. Faulkner, 1911-1912; W. S. Jackson, 1912-1913; President Rennick, 1913-1914; J. S. Malone, 1915-1917; George A. Coffey, 1917-1919; H. C. King, 1919-1932; Jacob Johnson, 1933-1965; Melvin Self, 1965-1978; Carl O. Westbrook, 1978-.

Eastern Oklahoma State College, Wilburton. Presidents: George E. Ladd, 1908-1913; E. P. Barrett, 1913-1915; J. W. Graves, 1915-1916; Lynn Glover, 1916-1917; (School closed 1917-1919); Mead S. Johnson, 1919-1923; J. K. Walsh, 1923-1924; E. E. Tourtellotte, 1924-1936; Ohland Morton, 1936-1937 (Acting); C. C. Dunlap, 1937-1951; R. B. Mitchell, 1951-1952, (Acting); E. T. Dunlap, 1952-1961; J. N. Baker, 1961-1969; Walter Williams, 1969 (Acting); James M. Miller, 1970-.

El Reno Junior College, El Reno. Presidents: Leslie Roblyer, 1967-1971; Art Harrison, 1971-1975; Bill S. Cole, 1976-.

Murray State College, Tishomingo, Presidents: James A. Wilson, 1908; P. B. H. Shearer, 1908-1909 (Acting), 1909-1910; Hal L. Muldrow, 1910-1914; R. M. McCool, 1914-1930; Otto E. Shaw, 1930-1931; Clive E. Murray, 1931-1961 (miltiary leave 1940-1946 and military leave 1948-1954); M. C. Courtney, 1940-1941 (Acting); A. D. Patton, 1941-1946 (Acting); C. J. Hall, 1948-1951 (Acting); William Parrish, 1951-1954 (Acting); Charles E. Grady, 1961-1962; Freeman McKee, 1962-1967; Clyde R. Kindell, 1967-.

Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College, Miami. Presidents: Walter O. Cralle, 1922-1924; M. R. Floyd, 1924-1931; Lloyd B. Drake, 1931-1933; John E. Holcomb, 1933-1937; Earl E. Emerson, 1937-1938; E. L. Smith, 1938-1939; Sabin C. Percefull, 1939-1942; Bruce G. Carter, 1943-1970; D. D. Creech, 1970-.

Northern Oklahoma College, Tonkawa. Presidents: James H. Kelly,1902-1909; John Alley, 1909-1911; Lynn Glover, 1911-1916; W. C. Frency, 1916-1917; (School closed 1917-1919); R. M. Caldwell, 1919-1928; R. R. Robinson, 1928-1939; Loren N. Brown, 1939-1951; George P. Huckaby, 1951-1952; Howard R. Harold, 1952-1953 (Acting); V. R. Easterling, 1953-1965; Edwin E. Vineyard, 1965-.

Oscar Rose Junior College, Midwest City. Presidents: Jacob Johnson, 1968-1972; Joe Leone, 1972-1978; Joe Packnett, 1978 (Acting).

Seminole Junior College, Seminole. Presidents: H. B. Mitchell, 1967-1969; Elmer Tanner, 1969-.

South Oklahoma City Junior College, Ok[illegible] Presidents: J. C. Nichols, 1970-1971; John E. Cleek, 1971-1974; [illegible]aylor, March to April, 1974 (Acting); Hugh Turner, April to August, 1974 (Acting); Al Taylor, August to November, 1974 (Acting); Dale L. Gibson, 1974-.

Tulsa Junior College, Tulsa. Presidents: Alfred M. Philips, 1969-.

Western Oklahoma State College, Altus. Presidents: Cecil Chesser, 1970-1971 (Acting); W. C. Burris, 1971-.

*Sayre Junior College, Sayre. Presidents: Harry Patterson, 1967-.

**Note*: Presidents shown are those who have served since the enactment of the Community College Law by the 1967 Oklahoma Legislature. Institutions indicated by asterisk existed prior to that time, operating as a part of the local public school system and in some cases under a different name from that as currently known.

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

American Christian College, Tulsa. Presidents: Billy J. Hargis, 1970-1974; David A. Noebel, 1974-1978. (School closed 1978.)

Bartlesville Wesleyan College, Bartlesville. Presidents: Clarence E. Wert, 1959-1960; N. N. Bonner, 1960-1962; R. G. Flexon, 1962-1964; N. N. Bonner, 1964-1969; Leo G. Cox, 1969-1974; John M. Snook, 1974-.

Bethany Nazarene College, Bethany. Presidents: H. H. Miller, 1909-1911; Fred Mesch, 1911-1912; A. M. Hills, 1912-1913; E. J. Lord, 1913-1914; C. B. Widmeyer, 1915-1920; A. K. Bracken, 1920-1928; S. S. White, 1928-1930; A. K. Bracken, 1930-1942; S. T. Ludwig, 1942-1944; O. J. Finch, 1944-1947; Roy H. Cantrell, 1947-1972; Stephen W. Nease, 1972-1976; John A. Knight, Sr., 1976-.

Midwest Christian College, Oklahoma City. Presidents: Vernon M. Newland, 1946-1947; Francis Arant, 1947-1949; Lester Ford, 1949-1964; B. E. Junkins, 1964-1968; Howard K. Davis, 1968-1975; Robert H. Alexander, 1975-1977; Warren Woodrome, August to October, 1977 (Acting); Stanley D. Letcher, Jr., 1977-.

Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee. Presidents: J. M. Carroll, 1911-1912; (School closed 1912-1915); F. M. Master, 1915-1919; J. A. Tolman, 1919-1922; J. B. Lawrence, 1922-1926; W. W. Phelan, 1926-1930; W. C. Boone, 1930-1932; H. V. Davis, 1932-1934; John W. Raley, 1934-1961; James R. Scales, 1961-1965; Evans T. Mosely, 1965-1966 (Acting); Grady C. Cothen, 1966-1970; Robert L. Lynn, 1970-1971 (Acting); William G. Tanner, 1971-1976; William E. Neptune, 1976-1977 (Acting); E. Eugene Hall, 1977-.

Oklahoma Christian College, Oklahoma City. Presidents: L. R. Wilson, 1950-1954; James O. Baird, 1954-1974; J. Terry Johnson, 1974-.

Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City. Presidents: G. C. Jones, 1904; George H. Bradford, 1905-1913; William Fielder, 1914; Edward Hislop, 1915-1917; Edwin G. Green, 1918-1922; Eugene M. Antrim, 1923-1934; Walter Scott Athearn, 1934; A. G. Williamson, 1935-1941; C. Q. Smith, 1941-1957; Jack Wilkes, 1957-1963; Dolphus Whitten, Jr., 1963-1964 (Acting); John F. Olson, 1964-1969; Dolphus Whitten, Jr., 1969-.

Oklahoma Missionary Baptist College, Institute & Seminary, Marlow. Presidents: A. J. Wall, 1954-1955; E. A. Sharver, 1955-1957; Roy M. Reed, 1957 (Acting); L. J. Odom, 1958-1963; R. T. Perritt, 1963-.

Oral Roberts University, Tulsa. Presidents: Oral Roberts, 1965-.

Phillips University, Enid. Presidents: Ely Vaughn Zollers, 1906-1915; Isaac Newton McCash, 1916-1938; Eugene S. Briggs, 1938-1961; Hallie Gantz, 1961-1972; Norman E. Jacobs, 1972-1973 (Acting); Dr. Tom Broce, 1973-1976; Samuel E. Curl, 1976-.

The University of Tulsa, Tulsa. Presidents: W. A. Caldwell, 1894-1896; W. R. King, 1896-1899; A. Grant Evans, 1899-1908; L. H. Beeler, 1908-1909; Seth Gordon, 1909-1911 (Acting); F. W. Hawley, 1911-1915; Ralph J. Lamb, 1915-1916 (Acting); Charles Evans, 1916-1917; James M. McMurtrey, 1917-1918 (Acting); A. L. O'Dell, 1918-1920; J. M. Gordon, 1920-1924; Franklin G. Dill, 1924-1927 (Acting); J. D. Finlayson, 1927-1934; R. L. Langenheim, 1934-1935 (Acting); C. I. Pontius, 1935-1958; Ben G. Hennecke, 1958-1967; Eugene L. Swearingen, 1967-1968; J. Paschal Twyman, 1968-.

Bacone College, Muskogee. Presidents: A. C. Bacone, 1880-1896; M. L. Brown, 1896-1897; J. H. Scott, 1897-1905; P. B. Gurnsey, 1905-1906; W. C. Farmer, 1906-1907; E. N. Collette, 1907-1910; J. H. Randall, 1910-1918; B. D. Weeks, 1918-1941; Charles Detwilder, 1942-1943 (Acting); Earl L. Riley, 1943-1947; Francis W. Thompson, 1948-1955; Roger W. Getz, 1956-1966; Garold D. Holstine, 1967-1974; Charles D. Holleyman, 1974-1977; Wesley N. Haines, 1977-1978 (Acting); Pasqual Dean Chavers, 1978-.

Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College, Moore. Presidents: Don W. Payne, 1963-1965; J. D. O'Donnell, 1965-1971; Bill M. Jones, 1971-.

St. Gregory's College, Shawnee. Presidents: Blaise Haritchabalet, 1916-1925; Alphonse Sausen, 1925-1930; David Yuenger, 1930-1933 (Acting); Mark F. Braun, 1933-1953; Phillip A. Berning, 1953-1959; Robert G. Dodson, 1959-1963; Richard Sneed, 1963-1969; Peter Green, 1969-1970; Michael Roethler, 1970-.

Southwestern College, Oklahoma City. Presidents: R. O. Corvin, 1946-1961; W. R. Corvin, 1961-1975; Hugh H. Morgan, 1975-1977; Scott T. Muse, Jr., 1977-.

Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa. Presidents: Vernon M. Setterholm, 1971-1978; LeRoy H. Broesder, 1978-.

INDEX

	Page
Accredited Institutions in Oklahoma Higher Education	84
Appropriation Acts for the Fiscal Year 1977-78	114
Bonded Indebtedness of Institutions	131
Budget Criteria	117
Capital Improvements	136
Current Operating Income and Expenditures, 1977-78	127
Degrees Granted in Oklahoma in 1977-78	79
Degrees Granted in United States in 1975-76	83
Educational and General Operating Budget, Part I	115
Educational and General Operating Budget, Part II	116
Enrollment by County and Institution	75
Enrollment by County, State, and Outlying Area	71
Enrollment by Institution from 1967-1978	73
Enrollment of Veterans in Oklahoma	74
Expenditures for State Purposes Since Statehood	126
Extension Enrollments	74
Governing Boards of Control	148
Guaranteed Student Loan Program	86
Higher Education Facilities Act of 1965 - Title VII	90
Higher Education Facilities Act of 1965 - Title VI-A	95
Institutional Reports by Presidents	10
Oklahoma College Testing Program	101
Oklahoma Institutions of Higher Education	178
Oklahoma High School Graduates, 1977	71
Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education	145
Record of Presidents of Institutions	180
Regents' Loan Fund	125
Regents' Office Expenditures, 1977-78	113
Regents' Publications	100
Regents' Resolutions	102
Section Thirteen and New College Funds	141
State Scholarships Granted, 1977-78	86
Student Fees	142
Student Financial Aids	89